



Commodity List

Edition in English of
Statistisk varefortegnelse for
utenrikshandelen 1998

Supplement to Monthly Bulletin of
External Trade 1998 and External
Trade 1998



Commodity List

Edition in English of Statistisk varefortegnelse for
utenrikshandelen 1998

Supplement to Monthly Bulletin of External Trade 1998
and External Trade 1998

Official Statistics of Norway

This series consists mainly of primary statistics, statistics from statistical accounting systems and results of special censuses and surveys, for reference and documentation purposes. Presentation is basically in the form of tables, figures and necessary information about data, collection and processing methods, and concepts and definitions. In addition, a short overview of the main results is given.

The series also includes the publications Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, Statistical Yearbook, Historical Statistics and Regional Statistics, as well as Standards for Norwegian Statistics and Guide to Norwegian Statistics.

© Statistics Norway, February 1998
When using material from this publication,
please give Statistics Norway as your source.

ISBN 82-537-4520-6
ISSN 0333-2896

Subject category
00 .05 External Trade

Key words
HS
Nomenklatur
SITC

Design: Enzo Finger Design
Print: Falch Hurtigtrykk

| Standardtegn i tabeller | Symbols in tables | Symbol |
|--|---|---------------|
| Tall kan ikke forekomme | Category not applicable | . |
| Oppgave mangler | Data not available | .. |
| Oppgave mangler foreløpig | Data not yet available | ... |
| Tall kan ikke offentliggjøres | Not for publication | : |
| Null | Nil | - |
| Mindre enn 0,5 av den brukte enheten | Less than 0.5 of unit employed | 0 |
| Mindre enn 0,05 av den brukte enheten | Less than 0.05 of unit employed | 0,0 |
| Foreløpige tall | Provisional or preliminary figure | * |
| Brudd i den loddrette serien | Break in the homogeneity of a vertical series | — |
| Brudd i den vannrette serien | Break in the homogeneity of a horizontal series | |
| Rettet siden forrige utgave | Revised since the previous issue | r |
| Desimalskilletegn | Decimal punctuation mark | , (.) |

Preface

This publication contains the Commodity List for external trade statistics. It is a supplement to the publication External Trade, and the January issue of the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. The Commodity List follows the nomenclature of the Norwegian Customs Tariff, as from 1988 based on the combined tariff/statistical nomenclature, the Harmonized System (HS).

The Commodity List is prepared by Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics. Head of Division is Bjørn Bleskestad.

Statistics Norway,
Oslo/Kongsvinger, 19 February 1998

Svein Longva

Olav Ljones

Contents

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1. Purpose | 5 |
| 2. Survey design | 5 |
| 2.1. Source material | 5 |
| 2.2. Coverage | 5 |
| 2.3. Commodity classification | 6 |
| 2.4. Quantities | 6 |
| 2.5. Valuation | 6 |
| 2.6. Geographical classification | 7 |
| 3. Further information | 7 |
| 3.1. Special tables | 7 |
| 3.2. Internet | 7 |
| Country Code 1998 | 8 |
| Index for chapters | 10 |
| Commodity List for External Trade Statistics 1998 | 15 |
| Annexes | |
| A. Amendments to the Commodity List as from 1 January 1998 | 144 |
| B. Statistics on External Trade | 147 |
| C. Reports on Norwegian External Trade | 148 |
| Publications | |
| Recent publications in the series Official Statistics of Norway | 149 |

1. Purpose

The purpose of the external trade statistics is to give information about the commodity flows between Norway and other countries. The statistics intend to meet the demands from industry or trade for data in their planning of production, sales and marketing activities. Furthermore, the statistics are needed for prognoses and analyses performed by public authorities, research institutions, private organisations etc. International organisations, like the UN's Statistical Office, make use of information from the external trade data, supplied by the individual countries. The statistics form integrating parts of the national and international statistical systems and are also utilised for the preparation of national accounts and balance of payment statistics. Accordingly, internationally adopted definitions as well as standards for commodity and country classifications are adhered to.

2. Survey design

2.1. Source material

The external trade statistics are based on information collected by the Customs Authorities in conjunction with the declaration of imports and exports of goods. For the preparation of data, Statistics Norway receives copies of the Customs declarations (SAD forms) from the Customs, filled in by importers and exporters. Information on imports and exports of special equipment, i.e. ships, electric current and imports or exports falling outside the Customs' area, like equipment imported directly to the Norwegian part of the Continental Shelf or crude oil and natural gas, exported by pipeline from the shelf, are based on special reports. Complete figures for imports directly to the Norwegian part of the Continental Shelf are only available as estimates in the balance of payment statistics. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports monthly the quantity of oil exported from the oil fields in the North Sea. The same authority also submits monthly reports on the quantities of gas exported by pipeline.

2.2. Coverage

The coverage of the statistics is mainly in accordance with the recommendations of the United Nations Statistical Commission on the general trade principle. The difference between the special trade and the general trade principles is the recording of goods passing through customs warehouses. Direct imports are recorded at the time of customs clearance. Goods coming through customs warehouses are recorded as imports when they enter these warehouses, and as exports when they are sold abroad from the warehouses. Goods coming in through customs warehouses with no declaration are included in the statistics only if/when they are cleared by the customs, as imports. The statistical area of Norway includes the Norwegian part of

the Continental Shelf, Svalbard, Jan Mayen and Bjørnøya. Commodities with a statistical value less than 1 000 kroner are not included in the statistics.

Import statistics thus comprise commodities cleared on arrival and commodities placed in customs warehouses. Information about imports directly for permanent constructions on the Norwegian Continental Shelf are, however, not published in the external trade statistics. Estimates for these imports are instead included in the balance of the current account. Imports for use on the Continental Shelf, first cleared by the Customs at ports of entry, are recorded as other goods. Unstabilised crude oil is transported by pipeline from the Norwegian area to the United Kingdom where it is processed into stabilised crude oil and NGL components. Partially these products are imported to Norway, and in the statistics recorded as imports from the United Kingdom.

The following categories of imports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) The catch outside the territorial waters by fishing expeditions and fishing vessels under the Norwegian flag
- c) Returned merchandise (claims etc.) and returned packing material
- d) Indemnifications
- e) Merchandise for repair in Norway on foreign account
- f) Merchandise returned after repair abroad on Norwegian account
- g) Personal belongings; removable articles imported on transfer of residence
- h) Goods imported for the Crown and diplomatic corps
- i) Supplies under military defence agreements
- j) Commercial samples, advertising material, gifts etc. of negligible value
- k) Monetary gold
- l) Current coin; unused Norwegian postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books
- m) Bunkers
- n) Temporary importation of goods according to international conventions and recommendations (goods on loan, professional equipment, transport equipment, containers, pallets and packing materials, broadcasting and television equipment for use to transmit material abroad or to record material, goods for display or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings and similar events, instruments and apparatus for scientific research, welfare material for seafarers).

Export statistics comprise all merchandise exported from Norway, including re-exports of imported goods, whether or not the exports and re-exports are from customs warehouses. However, goods from abroad having been entered into a warehouse without declaration, will in the case of re-exportation be excluded. Crude oil shipped directly from the Norwegian Continental Shelf is also included. Since 1975 crude oil from the Norwegian part of the Continental Shelf is transported by pipeline to Teesside (and to Sullom Voe from 1980). In the statistics this oil is wholly recorded as crude oil exported to the United Kingdom. The values of natural gas exports are, as from 1977, included in the statistics. Equipment manufactured or processed in Norway for ships and aircraft built abroad on Norwegian account is included in the export statistics.

When imported, the ships and aircraft are recorded at full value. As from 1972 the repair trade was excluded from the statistics.

The following categories of exports are excluded from the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) Commodities from Customs Authority warehouses
- c) Consignments of goods from Norway to Svalbard or Jan Mayen Island
- d) Temporary exportation of goods (goods for display or use at exhibitions, for scientific research, goods on loan, professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, broadcasting and television equipment etc.) to be used for not more than twelve months abroad and goods returned after corresponding use in Norway
- e) Returned merchandise (claims, free repair in Norway, free indemnifications from Norway, free repair abroad for re-imports to Norway)
- f) Equipment and other supplies delivered to Norwegian ships, oil platforms or aircraft in foreign trade
- g) Merchandise for repair abroad on Norwegian account, later being re-imported
- h) Merchandise returned after repair in Norway on foreign account
- i) Returned merchandise (claims etc.) and returned packing material
- j) Personal belongings etc.
- k) Goods for own use by Norwegian diplomatic corps
- l) Supplies under military defence agreements
- m) Commercial samples, advertising material etc. of negligible value
- n) Provisions, bunkers and equipment delivered to Norwegian or foreign ships and aircraft in Norwegian harbour
- o) Monetary gold

- q) Current coin; unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books

2.3. Commodity classification

For the years 1959-1987 the commodity classification was based on the 4-digit Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature (CCCN). The two following digits corresponded mainly to a joint Nordic commodity classification list and the last digit represented a national breakdown.

From 1988 the commodities are grouped according to the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS), a 6-digits combined statistical/tariff - nomenclature. The international codes are in Norway expanded with two digits for national purposes. In the publication External Trade 1995 (previously Volume I) the commodities are grouped solely according to the HS. From 1988 the United Nations Standard International Trade Classification SITC, Rev. 3, was also introduced. This classification consists of 3 100 commodity items directly linked to the Harmonized System. In the publication Monthly Bulletin of External Trade, some of the tables are grouped according to SITC. External Trade, Volume II, which was based on the SITC, was not published after 1988. These annual tables are however still produced and available at Customer Services, External Trade.

2.4. Quantities

Net weight is used in the tables except for imported goods where the duty is calculated according to the Customs Tariff of the weight of the goods including their packing (for example canned goods). The Commodity List also shows the commodity items which in addition to kilogrammes are registered in other quantity units.

2.5. Valuation

The value of the imports represents the c.i.f. value, and the value of the exports represents the f.o.b. value at Norwegian port or land boundary, or at the statistical "border". The statistical value does not include any duty or tax chargeable in Norway. The value of oil produced on the Norwegian part of the Continental Shelf and further exported, is calculated on the basis of directly collected information from the oil companies and normprices determined administratively. The export value of oil and gas through pipelines is the value at the point of exit from the Norwegian Continental Shelf. The estimate of the export price for the gas to St. Fergus is based on official British import statistics, as well as transport and terminal costs. A joint half-yearly export price for Norwegian gas to continental Europe is calculated at the entrances of Norpipe, Europipe and Zeepipe, on the basis of reports from the title holders of the pertaining production fields.

2.6. Geographical classification

The country code follows the international Standard ISO-3166 with its alpha-2-codes.

In all tables with country distribution, imports are grouped by country of origin (production) and exports by country of destination.

The following definitions are used:

Country of origin (production) is for raw materials defined as the country in which the goods are produced, and for manufactured goods, including refined products, as the country of final processing, not counting re-packing, sorting and blending (except blending of tea).

Country of consignment is defined as the country from which the goods are shipped to Norway without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

Country of destination is defined as the country which at the time of exportation is the last known country to which the goods are shipped, directly or through other countries, without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

3. Further information

3.1. Special tables

In addition to the tables published in the NOS External Trade and the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade, other tables, or more detailed ones, are available by applying directly to Statistics Norway, External Trade Information Service. Tables are available on a subscription basis or as single orders.

For instance, tables may be ordered on imports by country of origin with country of consignment, by mode of transportation or by county (exports by county of production from 1997).

External Trade, Information Service

For placing orders or further information, please contact:

Bente Rosnes, telephone 22 86 47 52/53,
E-mail: btr@ssb.no,
Helga Bræin (subscription), telephone 22 86 47 28,
E-mail: hbn@ssb.no,
telefax: 22 42 14 68.

3.2. Internet

Press releases and articles are presented in Statistics Norway's Web pages on the Internet. Furthermore, the Web pages contain the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade (MB) as an electronic publication, along with the MB Year Publications for 1994, 1995, 1996 and 1997.

The Web address is: <http://www.ssb.no>

Tables and data files are available on paper (mail or telefax), or diskettes or by e-mail, e.g. as a spreadsheet.

Country Codes 1998

According to continent, the ISO alpha code ¹⁾ and EU's country code (3-digit geo-code)

| EUROPE | | | AFRICA | | | ASIA | | |
|--------|-----|-------------------------------|--------|-----|---|------|-----|-----------------------|
| AL | 070 | Albania | DZ | 208 | Algeria | AF | 660 | Afghanistan |
| AD | 043 | Andorra | AO | 330 | Angola | BH | 640 | Bahrain |
| AQ | 890 | Antarctica | BJ | 284 | Benin | BD | 666 | Bangladesh |
| AM | 077 | Armenia | BW | 391 | Botswana | BT | 675 | Bhutan |
| AT | 014 | Austria | BF | 236 | Burkina Fasso | BN | 703 | Brunei |
| AZ | 078 | Azerbaijan | BI | 328 | Burundi | KH | 696 | Cambodia |
| BY | 073 | Belarus | CM | 302 | Cameroon | CN | 720 | China |
| BE | 002 | Belgium | CV | 247 | Cape Verde | CY | 600 | Cyprus |
| BA | 093 | Bosnia and Herzegovina | CF | 306 | Central African Rep. | TP | 700 | East Timor |
| BV | 890 | Bouvet Island | XC | 022 | Ceuta and Melilla | HK | 740 | Hong Kong |
| BG | 068 | Bulgaria | TD | 244 | Chad | IN | 664 | India |
| XB | 021 | Canary Islands | IO | 357 | Chagos Islands | ID | 700 | Indonesia |
| HR | 092 | Croatia | KM | 375 | Comoros | IR | 616 | Iran |
| CZ | 061 | Czech Republic | CG | 318 | Congo | IQ | 612 | Iraq |
| DK | 008 | Denmark | CD | 322 | Congo, The Democratic Republic of the (Prev. Zaire) | IL | 624 | Israel |
| EE | 053 | Estonia | CI | 272 | Cote d' Ivoire | JP | 732 | Japan |
| FO | 041 | Faeroe Islands | DJ | 338 | Djibouti | JO | 628 | Jordan |
| FI | 013 | Finland | EG | 220 | Egypt | KP | 724 | Korea, Democratic |
| FR | 001 | France | ER | 336 | Eritrea | KR | 728 | Korea, Republic of |
| GE | 076 | Georgia | GQ | 310 | Equatorial Guinea | KW | 636 | Kuwait |
| DE | 004 | Germany | ER | 336 | Eritrea | LA | 684 | Laos |
| GI | 044 | Gibraltar | ET | 334 | Ethiopia | LB | 604 | Lebanon |
| GR | 009 | Greece | GA | 314 | Gabon | MO | 743 | Macau |
| VA | 045 | Holy See (Vatican City State) | GM | 252 | Gambia | MY | 701 | Malaysia |
| HU | 064 | Hungary | GH | 276 | Ghana | MV | 667 | Maldives |
| IS | 024 | Iceland | GW | 257 | Guinea-Bissau | MN | 716 | Mongolia |
| IE | 007 | Ireland | GN | 260 | Guinea | MM | 676 | Myanmar (Prev. Burma) |
| IT | 005 | Italy | KE | 346 | Kenya | NP | 672 | Nepal |
| KZ | 079 | Kazakstan | LS | 395 | Lesotho | NT | 632 | Neutral Zone |
| KG | 083 | Kyrgyzstan | LR | 268 | Liberia | OM | 649 | Oman |
| LV | 054 | Latvia | LY | 216 | Libya | PK | 662 | Pakistan |
| LI | 037 | Liechtenstein | MG | 370 | Madagascar | PH | 708 | Philippines |
| LT | 055 | Lithuania | MW | 386 | Malawi | QA | 644 | Qatar |
| LU | 002 | Luxembourg | ML | 232 | Mali | SA | 632 | Saudi Arabia |
| MK | 096 | Macedonia | MA | 204 | Marocco | SG | 706 | Singapore |
| MT | 046 | Malta | MR | 228 | Mauritania | LK | 669 | Sri Lanka |
| MD | 074 | Moldova | MU | 373 | Mauritius | SY | 608 | Syrian Arab Republic |
| MC | 001 | Monaco | YT | 377 | Mayotte | TW | 736 | Taiwan |
| NL | 003 | Netherlands | MZ | 366 | Mosambique | TH | 680 | Thailand |
| NO | 028 | Norway | NA | 389 | Namibia | AE | 647 | United Arab Emirates |
| PL | 060 | Poland | NE | 240 | Niger | VN | 690 | Vietnam |
| PT | 010 | Portugal | NG | 288 | Nigeria | XI | 625 | West Bank/Gaza strip |
| RO | 066 | Romania | RE | 372 | Reunion | YE | 653 | Yemen |
| RU | 075 | Russia | RW | 324 | Rwanda | | | |
| SM | 047 | San Marino | ST | 311 | Sao Tome and Principe | | | |
| SK | 063 | Slovakia | SN | 248 | Senegal | | | |
| SI | 091 | Slovenia | SC | 355 | Seychelles | | | |
| ES | 011 | Spain | SL | 264 | Sierra Leone | | | |
| SJ | 027 | Svalbard | SO | 342 | Somalia | | | |
| SE | 012 | Sweden | ZA | 388 | South Africa | | | |
| CH | 039 | Switzerland | SH | 329 | St. Helena | | | |
| TJ | 082 | Tajikistan | SD | 224 | Sudan | | | |
| TR | 052 | Turkey | SZ | 393 | Swaziland | | | |
| TM | 080 | Turkmenistan | TZ | 352 | Tanzania | | | |
| UA | 072 | Ukraine | TG | 280 | Togo | | | |
| GB | 006 | United Kingdom | TN | 212 | Tunisia | | | |
| UZ | 081 | Uzbekistan | UG | 350 | Uganda | | | |
| YU | 094 | Yugoslavia | EH | 958 | Western Sahara | | | |
| | | | ZM | 378 | Zambia | | | |
| | | | ZW | 382 | Zimbabwe | | | |

¹⁾ International Organization for Standardization (ISO 3166-1)

NORTH-AMERICA

| | | |
|----|-----|-----------------------|
| AI | 446 | Anguilla |
| AG | 459 | Antigua and Barbuda |
| AW | 474 | Aruba |
| BS | 453 | Bahamas |
| BB | 469 | Barbados |
| BZ | 421 | Belize |
| BM | 413 | Bermuda |
| VG | 468 | Brit. Virgin Islands |
| CA | 404 | Canada |
| KY | 463 | Cayman Islands |
| CR | 436 | Costa Rica |
| CU | 448 | Cuba |
| DM | 460 | Dominica |
| DO | 456 | Dominican Republic |
| SV | 428 | El Salvador |
| GL | 406 | Greenland |
| GD | 473 | Grenada |
| GP | 458 | Guadeloupe |
| GT | 416 | Guatemala |
| HT | 452 | Haiti |
| HN | 424 | Honduras |
| JM | 464 | Jamaica |
| MQ | 462 | Martinique |
| MX | 412 | Mexico |
| MS | 470 | Montserrat |
| AN | 478 | Netherlands Antilles |
| NI | 432 | Nicaragua |
| PA | 442 | Panama |
| PR | 400 | Puerto Rico |
| KN | 449 | St. Kitts-Nevis |
| LC | 465 | St. Lucia |
| PM | 408 | St. Pierre/Miquelon |
| VC | 467 | St. Vincent/Grenadine |
| TT | 472 | Trinidad and Tobago |
| TC | 454 | Turks/Caicos Islands |
| US | 400 | United States |
| VI | 457 | US Virgin Islands |

SOUTH-AMERICA

| | | |
|----|-----|------------------|
| AR | 528 | Argentina |
| BO | 516 | Bolivia |
| BR | 508 | Brazil |
| CL | 512 | Chile |
| CO | 480 | Colombia |
| EC | 500 | Ecuador |
| FK | 529 | Falkland Islands |
| GF | 496 | French Guiana |
| GY | 488 | Guyana |
| PY | 520 | Paraguay |
| PE | 504 | Peru |
| SR | 492 | Suriname |
| UY | 524 | Uruguay |
| VE | 484 | Venezuela |

OCEANIA

| | | |
|----|-----|----------------------|
| AS | 810 | American Samoa |
| AU | 800 | Australia |
| CX | 802 | Christmas Island |
| CC | 802 | Cocos Islands |
| CK | 814 | Cook Islands |
| FJ | 815 | Fiji |
| PF | 822 | French Polynesia |
| TF | 822 | French Southern Ter. |
| GU | 810 | Guam |
| HM | 802 | Heard/Mc.Donald Isl. |
| ZZ | 958 | Int. Organisations |
| KI | 812 | Kiribati |
| MH | 824 | Marshall Islands |
| FM | 823 | Micronesia |
| NR | 803 | Nauru |
| NC | 809 | New Caledonia |
| NZ | 804 | New Zealand |
| NU | 814 | Niue |
| NF | 802 | Norfolk Island |
| MP | 820 | N. Mariana Islands |
| PW | 825 | Palau |
| PG | 801 | Papua New Guinea |
| PN | 813 | Pitcairn Island |
| SB | 806 | Salomon Islands |
| WS | 819 | Samoa |
| TK | 814 | Tokelau |
| TO | 817 | Tonga |
| TV | 807 | Tuvalu |
| UM | 810 | US Small Ex. Islands |
| VU | 816 | Vanuatu |
| WF | 811 | Wallis/Futuna Isl. |

Index for chapters

Live animals; animal products

| | |
|---|----|
| Chapter | |
| 1. Live animals..... | 15 |
| 2. Meat and edible meat offal | 15 |
| 3. Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates | 16 |
| 4. Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included | 19 |
| 5. Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included | 20 |

Vegetable products

| | |
|--|----|
| Chapter | |
| 6. Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage | 21 |
| 7. Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers | 22 |
| 8. Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons | 24 |
| 9. Coffee, tea, maté and spices | 26 |
| 10. Cereals | 26 |
| 11. Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten | 27 |
| 12. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder | 28 |
| 13. Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts..... | 29 |
| 14. Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included..... | 29 |

Animal or vegetable fats and oils or their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes

| | |
|--|----|
| Chapter | |
| 15. Animal or vegetable fats and oils or their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes..... | 29 |

Prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits and vinegar; tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

| | |
|---|----|
| Chapter | |
| 16. Preparations of meat, of fish, or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates | 32 |
| 17. Sugars and sugar confectionery..... | 33 |
| 18. Cocoa and cocoa preparations..... | 33 |
| 19. Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products..... | 34 |
| 20. Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants..... | 34 |
| 21. Miscellaneous edible preparations | 36 |
| 22. Beverages, spirits and vinegar..... | 37 |
| 23. Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder | 38 |
| 24. Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes | 39 |

Mineral products

| | |
|--|----|
| Chapter | |
| 25. Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement..... | 39 |
| 26. Ores, slag and ash | 41 |
| 27. Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes | 42 |

Products of the chemical or allied industries

| | |
|--|----|
| Chapter | |
| 28. Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes | 43 |
| 29. Organic chemicals | 46 |
| 30. Pharmaceutical products | 53 |
| 31. Fertilisers | 54 |

| | |
|--|----|
| 32. Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks..... | 54 |
| 33. Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations | 56 |
| 34. Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster..... | 56 |
| 35. Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes..... | 58 |
| 36. Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations..... | 58 |
| 37. Photographic or cinematographic goods..... | 58 |
| 38. Miscellaneous chemical products..... | 59 |

Plastic and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof

| | |
|--|----|
| Chapter | |
| 39. Plastics and articles thereof..... | 61 |
| 40. Rubber and articles thereof | 64 |

Raw hides and skins, leather, furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of gut (other than silkworm gut)

| | |
|---|----|
| Chapter | |
| 41. Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather..... | 65 |
| 42. Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silkworm gut)..... | 67 |
| 43. Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof | 67 |

Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wicker work

| | |
|---|----|
| Chapter | |
| 44. Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal..... | 68 |
| 45. Cork and articles of cork..... | 70 |
| 46. Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork | 70 |

Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard; paper and paperboard and articles thereof

| | |
|---|----|
| Chapter | |
| 47. Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard | 71 |
| 48. Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard..... | 71 |
| 49. Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans | 74 |

Textiles and textile articles

| | |
|---|----|
| Chapter | |
| 50. Silk | 75 |
| 51. Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric..... | 75 |
| 52. Cotton | 76 |
| 53. Other vegetable fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn..... | 78 |
| 54. Man-made filaments | 78 |
| 55. Man-made staple fibres..... | 80 |
| 56. Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof..... | 81 |
| 57. Carpets and other textile floor coverings | 82 |
| 58. Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery..... | 83 |
| 59. Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use | 84 |
| 60. Knitted or crocheted fabrics | 84 |
| 61. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted..... | 85 |
| 62. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted..... | 87 |
| 63. Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags | 89 |

Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

| | |
|---|----|
| Chapter | |
| 64. Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles..... | 90 |
| 65. Headgear and parts thereof | 91 |
| 66. Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof | 91 |
| 67. Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair | 91 |

Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware

| | |
|---|----|
| Chapter | |
| 68. Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials | 92 |
| 69. Ceramic products | 93 |
| 70. Glass and glassware | 94 |

Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

| | |
|---|----|
| Chapter | |
| 71. Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin | 96 |

Base metals and articles of base metal

| | |
|--|-----|
| Chapter | |
| 72. Iron and steel | 97 |
| 73. Articles of iron or steel | 100 |
| 74. Copper and articles thereof | 103 |
| 75. Nickel and articles thereof | 105 |
| 76. Aluminium and articles thereof..... | 105 |
| 77. (Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System)..... | 106 |
| 78. Lead and articles thereof | 106 |
| 79. Zinc and articles thereof | 106 |
| 80. Tin and articles thereof..... | 106 |
| 81. Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof | 107 |
| 82. Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal | 107 |
| 83. Miscellaneous articles of base metal | 109 |

Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof, sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles

| | |
|---|-----|
| Chapter | |
| 84. Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof | 110 |
| 85. Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessoires of such articles | 121 |

Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment

| | |
|---|-----|
| Chapter | |
| 86. Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds | 129 |
| 87. Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof | 129 |
| 88. Aircraft, spacecraft and parts thereof | 132 |
| 89. Ships, boats and floating structures | 132 |

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof

Chapter

| | |
|--|-----|
| 90. Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof | 133 |
| 91. Clocks and watches and parts thereof | 137 |
| 92. Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles | 138 |

Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

Chapter

| | |
|--|-----|
| 93. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof | 139 |
|--|-----|

Miscellaneous manufactured articles

Chapter

| | |
|---|-----|
| 94. Furniture; bedding; mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings | 139 |
| 95. Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof | 141 |
| 96. Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 141 |

Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

Chapter

| | |
|---|-----|
| 97. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques | 143 |
|---|-----|

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--|---|--|----------------------|
| 00.00 | | CHAPTER 2 | |
| 0011 ¹ | Imports of unspecified goods, with duty | | |
| 0055 ¹ | Imports of unspecified goods, duty-free | | |
| 0031 ² | Supplies delivered to Norwegian owned ships | | |
| 0032 ² | Articles for consumption delivered to Norwegian owned ships | | |
| 0099 ³ | Exports of unspecified goods | | |
| CHAPTER 1 | | MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL | |
| LIVE ANIMALS | | | |
| 01.01 Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies: | | 02.01 Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled: | |
| - Horses: | | 1000 - Carcasses and half-carcasses | |
| 1100 - Pure-bred breeding animals | | - Other cuts with bone: | |
| - - Other: | | 2001 - - Quarter carcasses (front and hind part of the same animal available simultaneously) | |
| - - - Horses of more than six months: | | 2009 - - Other | |
| 1911 - - - Geldings | | - Boned or boneless: | |
| 1919 - - - Other | | 3001 - - Beef steaks and fillets | |
| 1990 - - - Other | | 3009 - - Other | |
| 2000 - Asses, mules and hinnies | | | |
| 01.02 Live bovine animals: | | 02.02 Meat of bovine animals, frozen: | |
| 1000 - Pure-bred breeding animals | | 1000 - Carcasses and half-carcasses | |
| 9000 - Other | | - Other cuts with bone: | |
| 01.03 Live swine: | | 2001 - - Quarter carcasses (front and hind part of the same animal available simultaneously) | |
| 1000 - Pure-bred breeding animals | | 2009 - - Other | |
| - Other: | | - Boneless: | |
| 9100 - - Weighing less than 50 kg | | 3001 - - Beef steaks and fillets | |
| 9200 - - Weighing 50 kg or more | | 3009 - - Other | |
| 01.04 Live sheep and goats: | | 02.03 Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen: | |
| - Sheep: | | - Fresh or chilled: | |
| 1001 - - Pure-bred breeding animals | | 1100 - - Carcasses and half-carcasses | |
| 1009 - - Other | | 1200 - - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in | |
| - Goats: | | 1900 - - Other | |
| 2001 - - Pure-bred breeding animals | | - Frozen: | |
| 2009 - - Other | | 2100 - - Carcasses and half-carcasses | |
| 01.05 Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls: | | 2200 - - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in | |
| - Weighing not more than 185 g: | | 2900 - - Other | |
| - - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus: | | 02.04 Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen: | |
| 1101 - - - Chickens, pure-bred breeding animals | | 1000 - Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled | |
| 1109 - - - Other | | - Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: | |
| - - Turkeys: | | 2100 - - Carcasses and half-carcasses | |
| 1201 - - - Chickens, pure-bred breeding animals | | 2200 - - Other cuts with bone in | |
| 1209 - - - Other | | 2300 - - Boneless | |
| - - Other: | | 3000 - Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen | |
| 1901 - - - Chickens, pure-bred breeding animals | | - Other meat of sheep, frozen: | |
| 1909 - - - Other | | 4100 - - Carcasses and half-carcasses | |
| - Other: | | 4200 - - Other cuts with bone in | |
| 9200 - - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, weighing not more than 2000 g | | 4300 - - Boneless | |
| 9300 - - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, weighing more than 2000 g | | 5000 - Meat of goats | |
| 9900 - - Other | | 02.05 0000 Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen | |
| 01.06 Other live animals: | | 02.06 Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen: | |
| 0010 - Reindeer | | 1000 - Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled | |
| 0020 - Pheasant | | - Of bovine animals, frozen: | |
| - Other: | | 2100 - - Tongues | |
| 0091 - - Fur-bearing animals | | 2200 - - Livers | |
| 0099 - - Other | | 2900 - - Other | |
| | | 3000 - Of swine, fresh or chilled | |
| | | - Of swine, frozen: | |
| | | 4100 - - Livers | |
| | | 4900 - - Other | |
| | | 8000 - Other, fresh or chilled | |
| | | 9000 - Other, frozen | |

¹ Imports of goods by simplified customs clearance. May occur where there is an invoice with several items with a value less than 1000 NOK each.

² Concerning supplies, equipment and articles for consumption delivered to Norwegian owned ships, registered abroad, in foreign trade.

³ Exports of goods by simplified customs clearance. May occur where there is an invoice with several items with a value less than 200 NOK each.

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|---|--|--------------|--|
| 02.07 | Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading no. 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen: - Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> : | | - Other live fish: |
| 1100 | -- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | 9100 | -- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> |
| 1200 | -- Not cut in pieces, frozen | 9200 | -- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.) |
| 1300 | -- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled | 9300 | -- Carp |
| | -- Cuts and offal, frozen: | | -- Other: |
| 1410 | --- Liver | 9901 | --- Salmon (alevin, parr, smolt, etc.) |
| 1490 | --- Other | 9902 | --- Turbot (alevin, parr, smolt, etc.) |
| | - Of turkeys: | 9909 | --- Other |
| 2400 | -- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | | |
| 2500 | -- Not cut in pieces, frozen | 03.02 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding |
| 2600 | -- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled | | fish fillets and other fish meat of |
| | -- Cuts and offal, frozen: | | heading no. 03.04: |
| 2710 | --- Liver | | - Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes |
| 2790 | --- Other | | -- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>): |
| | - Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls: | 1101 | --- Fish-farm bred trout |
| 3200 | -- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | 1109 | --- Other |
| 3300 | -- Not cut in pieces, frozen | | -- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>tschawylscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>): |
| 3400 | -- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled | | --- Fish-farm bred salmon: |
| 3500 | -- Other, fresh or chilled | | 1201 |
| | -- Other, frozen: | | ---- With head |
| 3610 | --- Liver | 1202 | ---- Other (salmon without head included) |
| 3690 | --- Other | | -- Other: |
| | | 1901 | --- Char (<i>Salvelinus</i> spp.) |
| 02.08 | Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen: | 1909 | --- Other |
| 1000 | - Of rabbits or hares | | - Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes: |
| 2000 | - Frogs' legs | | -- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius</i> <i>hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus</i> <i>hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus</i> <i>stenolepis</i>): |
| | - Other: | 2101 | --- Greenland or "black" halibut |
| 9010 | -- Tongues | 2102 | --- Other halibut |
| | -- Other | 2200 | - Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>) |
| | --- Of reindeer: | 2300 | -- Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.) |
| 9021 | ---- Carcasses and half-carcasses | 2900 | -- Other |
| 9022 | ---- Other cuts with bone in | | - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: |
| 9029 | ---- Boneless | 3100 | -- Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalung</i>) |
| 9030 | --- Of wood birds and partridges | 3200 | -- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus</i> albacares) |
| | --- Of deer and elk: | 3300 | -- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito |
| 9041 | ----- Of deer | 3900 | -- Other |
| 9042 | ----- Of elk | | - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea</i> <i>pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes: |
| 9050 | ----- Of whale | | -- Norwegian herrings, spawning in the spring: |
| 9099 | ----- Other | 4001 | --- Spring herring |
| 02.09 0000 | Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or moked | 4002 | --- Other, including "mussa", small (young) herrings |
| 02.10 | Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: | 4003 | -- North Sea herring |
| | - Meat of swine: | 4009 | -- Other herrings |
| 1100 | -- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in | 5000 | - Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes |
| 1200 | -- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof | | |
| 1900 | -- Other | | |
| 2000 | - Meat of bovine animals | | |
| 9000 | - Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal | | |
| CHAPTER 3 | | | |
| FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES | | | |
| 03.01 | Live fish: | | |
| 1000 | - Aquarium fish | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|---|--------------|---|
| 6100 | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: -- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>nops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>) | | |
| 6200 | -- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>) | 4100 | -- Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>) |
| 6300 | -- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>) | 4200 | -- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus</i> <i>albacares</i>) |
| 6400 | -- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber aust-ralasicus</i> , <i>Scomber</i> <i>japonicus</i>) | 4300 | -- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito |
| | -- Dogfish and other sharks: | 4900 | -- Other |
| | --- Dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>): | | - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea</i> <i>pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes: |
| 6502 | ---- Whole, not gutted | 5001 | --- Spring herring |
| 6503 | ---- Gutted, with head | 5002 | --- Other, including "mussa", small (young) herrings |
| 6504 | ---- Other | 5003 | -- North Sea herring |
| 6509 | -- Other sharks | 5009 | -- Other herrings |
| 6600 | -- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.) | 6000 | - Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes |
| | -- Other: | | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: |
| 6901 | --- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp. <i>Urophycis</i> spp.) | 7100 | -- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>) |
| 6902 | --- Ling (<i>Molva molva</i> <i>Lota molva</i>) | 7200 | -- Haddock (<i>Melano grammus aeglefinus</i>) |
| 6903 | --- Redfish (Norway haddock) (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.) | 7300 | -- Saithe (<i>Pollachius virens</i>) |
| 6904 | --- Pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i> , <i>Gadus</i> <i>pollachius</i>) | | -- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber aust-ralasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>): |
| 6905 | --- Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrad</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus</i> <i>punctatus</i>) | 7401 | --- Of a weight less than 600 grammes |
| 6906 | --- Angler fish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.) | 7402 | --- Of a weight 600 grammes or more |
| 6907 | --- Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.) | | -- Dogfish and other sharks: |
| 6909 | --- Other fish | 7501 | --- Dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>) |
| 7000 | - Livers and roes | 7509 | --- Other sharks |
| | | 7600 | -- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.) |
| 03.03 | Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading no. 03.04: | 7700 | -- Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>) |
| 1000 | - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhyn-</i> <i>chus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhyn-</i> <i>chus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>rhodurus</i>), excluding livers and roes | 7800 | -- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.) |
| | - Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: | | -- Other: |
| | -- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>): | 7901 | --- Skate (<i>Raja</i> spp.) |
| 2101 | --- Fish-farm bred trout | 7902 | --- Redfish (Norway haddock) (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.) |
| 2109 | --- Other | 7903 | --- Horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus trachurus</i>) |
| | -- Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>): | 7904 | --- Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.) |
| | --- Fish-farm bred salmon: | 7905 | --- Blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Gadhus poutassou</i>) |
| 2201 | ---- With head | 7906 | --- Small sand eels (<i>Hyperiopis lanceolatus</i> , <i>Hyperiopis immaculatus</i>) |
| 2202 | ---- Other (salmon without head included) | 7909 | --- Other fish |
| | -- Other: | 8000 | - Livers and roes |
| 2901 | --- Capelin | | |
| 2909 | --- Other salmonidae | 03.04 | Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen: |
| | - Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes: | | - Fresh or chilled: |
| | -- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius</i> <i>hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus</i> <i>hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus</i> <i>stenolepis</i>): | | -- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncor-</i> <i>hynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncor-</i> <i>hynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>rhoierus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>), and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>): |
| 3101 | --- Greenland or "black" halibut | 1011 | --- Fillets |
| 3102 | --- Other halibut | 1019 | --- Other |
| 3200 | -- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>) | | -- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>chrysogaster</i> |
| 3300 | -- Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.) | 1021 | --- Fillets |
| 3900 | -- Other | 1029 | --- Other |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|---|--------------|--|
| 1030 | -- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) | 3005 | --- Of ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>) |
| 1040 | -- Saithe (<i>Pollachius virens</i>) | 3006 | --- Of fisk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>) |
| | -- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>): | 3007 | --- Other |
| 1051 | --- Fillets | | -- Dried: |
| 1059 | --- Other | 3008 | --- Of ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>) |
| 1060 | -- Herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) | 3009 | --- Other |
| 1070 | -- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>) | | - Smoked fish, including fillets: |
| | -- Redfish (Norway haddock) (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.): | 4100 | -- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>) |
| 1081 | --- Fillets | | -- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) |
| 1089 | --- Other | 4900 | -- Other |
| | -- Other: | | - Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked: |
| 1091 | --- Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarchichas</i> spp.) | | -- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>): |
| 1092 | --- Greenland or «black» halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>) | 5101 | --- Split to the tail |
| 1099 | --- Other | 5102 | --- Finnmark round cod |
| | - Frozen fillets: | 5103 | --- Lofoten round cod |
| 2010 | -- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>) | 5104 | --- Other round cod, dried |
| | -- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aquabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>) | 5107 | --- Klipfish |
| | -- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>): | | -- Other: |
| 2033 | --- In blocks | | --- Saithe (<i>Pollachius virens</i>): |
| 2039 | --- Other | 5901 | ---- Split to the tail |
| | -- Saithe (<i>Pollachius virens</i>): | 5902 | ---- Round saithe |
| 2043 | --- In blocks | 5903 | ---- Klipfish |
| 2049 | --- Other | | --- Tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>): |
| | -- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>): | 5904 | ---- Dried |
| 2053 | --- In blocks | 5905 | ---- Klipfish |
| 2059 | --- Other | 5906 | --- Ling, klipfish |
| | -- Herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) | | --- Other fish: |
| 2061 | --- Fillets, not skinned | 5907 | ---- Dried fish |
| 2062 | --- Fillets, skinned | 5908 | ---- Klipfish |
| 2070 | -- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>) | | - Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine: |
| 2080 | -- Redfish (Norway haddock) (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.) | | -- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>): |
| | -- Other: | | --- Norwegian herring, spawning in the spring: |
| 2091 | --- Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarchichas</i> spp.) | 6101 | ---- Spring herring |
| 2092 | --- Greenland or «black» halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>) | 6102 | ---- Other, including "mussa", small (young) herring |
| 2099 | --- Other | 6103 | ---- North Sea herring |
| | -- Other: | 6109 | --- Other herring |
| 9001 | -- Surimi | 6200 | --- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) |
| 9009 | -- Other | 6300 | -- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.) |
| | | | -- Other: |
| | | 6901 | --- Tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>) |
| | | 6902 | --- Saithe (<i>Pollachius virens</i>) |
| | | 6903 | --- Ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>) |
| | | 6904 | --- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>) |
| | | 6909 | --- Other |
| 03.05 | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption: | 03.06 | Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption: |
| 1000 | - Flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption | | - Frozen: |
| | - Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine: | 1100 | -- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.) |
| 2001 | -- Salted roes of lumpsucker | | -- Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.) |
| 2009 | -- Other | | |
| | - Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked: | | |
| | -- Salted or in brine: | | |
| 3003 | --- Of herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) | | |
| 3004 | --- Of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|--|---|----------------------|
| | -- Shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus borealis</i>): | | |
| 1301 | --- Raw | | |
| 1302 | --- Cooked, in shell, but not further prepared | | |
| 1309 | --- Other | | |
| | -- Crabs: | | |
| 1401 | --- King crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>) | | |
| 1409 | --- Other | | |
| 1900 | -- Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption | | |
| | - Not frozen: | | |
| 2100 | -- Rock lobster (<i>Paralithodes</i> spp. <i>Panulirus</i> spp. <i>Jasus</i> spp.) | | |
| 2200 | -- Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.) | | |
| | -- Shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus borealis</i>): | | |
| 2301 | --- Raw | | |
| 2302 | --- Cooked, in shell, but not further prepared | | |
| 2309 | --- Other | | |
| | -- Crabs: | | |
| 2401 | --- King crabs (<i>Paralithodes canchatica</i>) | | |
| 2409 | --- Other | | |
| 2900 | -- Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption | | |
| 03.07 | Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption: | | |
| 1000 | - Oysters | | |
| | - Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> : | | |
| 2100 | -- Live, fresh or chilled | | |
| | -- Other: | | |
| 2901 | --- Frozen | | |
| 2909 | --- Other | | |
| | - Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.): | | |
| 3100 | -- Live, fresh or chilled | | |
| 3900 | -- Other | | |
| | - Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiolo</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepio teuthis</i> spp.): | | |
| 4100 | -- Live, fresh or chilled | | |
| 4900 | -- Other | | |
| | - Octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.): | | |
| 5100 | -- Live, fresh or chilled | | |
| 5900 | -- Other | | |
| 6000 | - Snails, other than sea snails | | |
| | - Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption: | | |
| 9100 | -- Live, fresh or chilled | | |
| 9900 | -- Other | | |
| | | CHAPTER 4 | |
| | | DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED | |
| | | 04.01 Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | |
| | | 1000 - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1% | |
| | | 2000 - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6% | |
| | | 3000 - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6% | |
| | | 04.02 Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | |
| | | 1000 - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5% | |
| | | - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%: | |
| | | 2100 -- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | |
| | | 2900 -- Other | |
| | | - Other: | |
| | | 9100 -- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | |
| | | 9900 -- Other | |
| | | 04.03 Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa: | |
| | | - Yoghurt: | |
| | | 1010 -- Natural | |
| | | -- Containing fruit, nuts or berries: | |
| | | 1020 --- In powder, granules or other solid forms | |
| | | 1030 --- Other | |
| | | -- Other: | |
| | | 1091 --- Flavoured or containing added cocoa | |
| | | 1099 --- Other | |
| | | - Other: | |
| | | 9001 -- Flavoured or containing added cocoa | |
| | | 9002 -- Containing added fruit or berries | |
| | | 9009 -- Other | |
| | | 04.04 Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included: | |
| | | 1000 - Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | |
| | | 9000 - Other | |
| | | 04.05 0000 Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads: | |
| | | 1000 - Butter | |
| | | 2000 - Dairy spreads | |
| | | 9000 - Other | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|--|---|--|
| 06.03 | Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated otherwise prepared: | CHAPTER 7 | |
| | - Fresh: | EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS | |
| | -- Anemone, Genista, mimosa, Orchidaceae, Ranunculus, Syringa, Argyranthemum frutescens, Chrysanthemum frutesce from November 1st to April 30th, Dendranthema x grandiflora, Chrysanthemum x morifolium from December 15th to March 15th, Dianthus caryophyllus from November 1st to May 15th, freesia from December 1st to March 31st, Rosa from November 1st to March 31st, and Tulipa from May 1st to May 31st: | 07.01 Potatoes, fresh or chilled: | |
| 1011 | ... Anemone, Genista, Mimosa, Orchidaceae, Ranunculus and Syringa | 1000 | - Seed |
| 1012 | --- Argyranthemum frutescens, Chrysanthemum frutescen from November 1st to April 30th, Dendranthema x grandiflora, Chrysanthemum x morifolium from December 15th to March 15th, Dianthus caryophyllus from November 1st to May 15th, Freesia from December 1st to March 31st, Rosa from November 1st to March 31st, and Tulipa from May 1st - May 31st | | - Other: |
| | -- Other: | 9011 | -- From May 15th to July 15th |
| 1091 | --- Alchemilla, Anthurium, Asters, Astilbe, Centaurea, Dianthus barbatus, Dianthus caryophyllus from May 16th to October 30th, Erigeron, Gerbera, Gladiolus, Lathyrus, Liatris, Physostegia, Protea, Scabiosa, Sedum, Solidago, Solidaster, Strelizia, Trachelium and Zinnia | 9019 | --- Early potatoes |
| | --- Other: | 9020 | -- From July 16th to May 14th |
| 1092 | ---- Tulipa from June 1st to April 30th | 07.02 Tomatoes, fresh or chilled: | |
| 1093 | ---- Liliium | 0011 | - From November 1st to May 9th |
| 1094 | ---- Rosa from April 1st to October 31st | 0022 | - From May 10th to July 10th |
| 1095 | ---- Argyranthemum frutescens, Chrysanthemum frutescen from May 1st to October 31st, Dendranthema x grandiflora, Chrysanthemum x morifolium from March 16th to December 14th | 0023 | -- From May 10th to May 31st |
| 1096 | ---- Gypsophila | 0030 | -- From June 1st to July 10th |
| 1097 | ---- Alstroemeria | 0040 | - From July 11th to October 14th |
| 1098 | ---- Freesia from April 1st to November 30th | | - From October 15th to October 31st |
| | Iris, Limonium, Statice, Matthiola, Narcissus | 07.03 Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled: | |
| 1099 | ---- Other | | - Onions and shallots: |
| 9000 | - Other | | - Onions: |
| | | 1012 | --- From September 1st to June 30th: |
| | | 1019 | ---- Red onion |
| | | 1022 | ---- Other |
| | | 1029 | --- From July 1st to August 31st |
| | | 1031 | ---- Red onion |
| | | 1032 | ---- Other |
| | | 2000 | -- Shallots: |
| | | 9001 | --- From September 1st to June 30th |
| | | 9002 | --- From July 1st to August 31st |
| | | 9009 | - Garlic |
| | | | - Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables: |
| | | | -- Leeks |
| | | | -- Spring onion |
| | | | -- Other alliaceous vegetables |
| 06.04 | Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared: | 07.04 Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled: | |
| 1000 | - Mosses and lichens | | - Cauliflowers and headed broccoli: |
| | - Other: | | -- Cauliflowers: |
| | -- Fresh: | 1011 | --- From June 1st to July 31st |
| 9110 | --- Adiantum and asparagus from June 1st to October 31st | 1021 | --- From August 1st to October 14th |
| | --- Other: | 1031 | --- From October 15th to November 30th |
| 9191 | ---- Adiantum and asparagus from November 1st to May 31st | 1041 | --- From December 1st to May 31st |
| 9192 | ---- Christmas trees | 1050 | -- Broccoli |
| 9199 | ---- Other | | - Brussels sprouts: |
| 9900 | -- Other | 2010 | -- From September 21st to May 31st |
| | | 2020 | From June 1st September 20th |
| | | | - Other: |
| | | | -- White cabbages: |
| | | 9013 | --- From October 1st to May 31st |
| | | 9020 | --- From June 1st to July 31st |
| | | 9030 | --- From August 1st to September 30th |
| | | | -- Red cabbages: |
| | | 9040 | --- From October 1st to July 31st |
| | | 9050 | --- From August 1st to September 30th |
| | | 9060 | -- Chinese cabbage |
| | | | -- Other: |
| | | 9091 | --- Savoy cabbage |
| | | 9092 | --- Curly kale |
| | | 9099 | --- Other |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|--|--------------|---|
| 07.05 | Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium</i> spp.), fresh or chilled: | | - Mushrooms and truffles: |
| | - Lettuce: | | -- Mushrooms: |
| | -- Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce) | 5110 | --- Cultivated mushrooms |
| | --- Iceberg lettuce: | 5190 | --- Other |
| 1111 | ---- From March 1st to May 31st | 5200 | -- Truffles |
| 1121 | ---- From June 1st to November 30th | | - Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> : |
| 1130 | ---- From December 1st to February 28th / 29th | | -- Sweet peppers (<i>Capsicum annuum</i> var. <i>annuum</i>): |
| | --- Other: | 6010 | --- From June 1st to November 30th |
| 1140 | ---- From March 1st to May 31st | 6020 | --- December 1st to May 31st |
| 1150 | ---- From June 1st to September 30th | 6090 | -- Other |
| 1160 | ---- From October 1st to November 30th | | - Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach): |
| 1170 | ---- From December 1st to February 28th / 29th | | -- From May 1st to September 30th |
| | -- Other: | 7020 | -- From October 1st to April 30th |
| 1910 | --- From April 1st to November 30th | | - Other: |
| 1990 | --- From December 1st to March 31st | 9010 | -- Olives |
| | - Chicory: | 9020 | -- Capers |
| | -- Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>): | 9030 | -- Curled parsley |
| 2110 | --- From April 1st to November 30th | | -- Sweet corn: |
| 2190 | --- From December 1st to March 31st | 9041 | --- For animal feed |
| | -- Other: | 9050 | --- Other |
| | --- From April 1st to November 30th: | | -- Other: |
| 2911 | ---- Chicory | 9091 | --- Courgettes |
| 2919 | ---- Other | 9099 | --- Other vegetables |
| 2990 | --- From December 1st to March 31st | | |
| 07.06 | Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled: | 07.10 | Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen: |
| | - Carrots and turnips: | 1000 | - Potatoes |
| 1011 | -- Carrots from May 1st to August 31st | | - Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: |
| 1021 | -- Carrots from September 1st to April 30th | 2100 | -- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) |
| 1030 | -- Turnips | | -- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): |
| | - Other: | 2201 | --- Green beans, asparagus beans, wax beans and string beans |
| 9010 | -- Celeriac | 2209 | --- Other |
| 9020 | -- Radishes from April 1st to November 30th | 2900 | -- Other |
| 9030 | -- Radishes from December 1st to March 31st | 3000 | - Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach) |
| 9040 | -- Salad beetroot | | - Sweet corn: |
| 9099 | -- Other | 4010 | -- For animal feed |
| 07.07 | Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled: | 4090 | -- Other |
| | - Snake cucumbers: | | - Other vegetables: |
| 0010 | -- From March 10th to October 31st | 8010 | -- Asparagus and globe artichokes |
| 0020 | -- From November 1st to November 30th | 8020 | -- Cauliflowers |
| 0030 | -- From December 1st to March 9th | 8030 | -- Curled parsley |
| 0090 | - Other | 8040 | -- Mushrooms |
| 07.08 | Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled: | 8050 | -- Onions |
| | - Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) | 8060 | -- Celery |
| | - Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): | | -- Other: |
| 2001 | -- Green beans, asparagus beans, wax beans and string beans | 8091 | --- Carrots |
| | -- Other: | 8094 | --- Broccoli |
| 2009 | -- Other | 8095 | --- Sweet peppers (<i>Capsicum annuum</i> var. <i>annuum</i>) |
| 9000 | - Other leguminous vegetables | 8099 | --- Other |
| 07.09 | Other vegetables, fresh or chilled: | 9000 | - Mixtures of vegetables |
| | - Globe artichokes: | | |
| 1010 | -- From June 1st to November 30th | 07.11 | Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption: |
| 1090 | -- December 1st to May 31st | | |
| | - Asparagus: | 1000 | - Onions |
| 2010 | -- From May 1st to November 14th | | - Olives: |
| 2090 | -- November 15th to April 30th | 2010 | -- In brine |
| 3000 | - Aubergines (egg-plants) | 2090 | -- Other |
| | - Celery other than celeriac: | | - Capers: |
| 4010 | -- From July 1st to August 31st | 3010 | -- In brine |
| 4020 | -- From September 1st to June 30th | 3090 | -- Other |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|---|--|---|
| 4000 | - Cucumbers and gherkins - Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables: - - Sweet corn: | CHAPTER 8 | |
| 9011 | - - - For animal feed | EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS | |
| 9020 | - - - Other | | |
| 9090 | - - Other vegetables, mixtures of vegetables | | |
| 07.12 | Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared: | 08.01 | Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled: |
| 2000 | - Onions | 1100 | - - Coconuts: |
| | - Mushrooms and truffles: | 1900 | - - Coconut paste |
| 3001 | - - Mushrooms | | - - Other |
| 3002 | - - Truffles | 2100 | - Brazil nuts: |
| | - Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables: | 2200 | - - In shell |
| | - - Potatoes: | 2200 | - - Shelled |
| 9011 | - - - Also cut or sliced, but not further prepared | | - Cashew nuts: |
| 9012 | - - - Broken or in powder | 3100 | - - In shell |
| 9020 | - - Garlic | 3200 | - - Shelled |
| | - - Sweet corn: | 08.02 | Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled: |
| 9031 | - - - For animal feed | | - Almonds: |
| 9040 | - - - Other | 1100 | - - In shell |
| | - - Other: | 1200 | - - Shelled |
| 9091 | - - - Tomatoes | | - Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus</i> spp.): |
| 9092 | - - - Carrots | 2100 | - - In shell |
| 9099 | - - - Other (incl. mixtures of vegetables) | 2200 | - - Shelled |
| 07.13 | Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split: | | - Walnuts: |
| 1000 | - Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) | 3100 | - - In shell |
| | - Chickpeas (<i>garbanzos</i>): | 3200 | - - Shelled |
| 2010 | - - For animal feed | 4000 | - Chestnuts (<i>Castanea</i> spp.) |
| 2090 | - - Other | 5000 | - Pistachios |
| | - Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): | | - Other: |
| 3100 | - - Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek | 9010 | - - Pecan nuts |
| | - - Small red (<i>Adzuki</i>) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>) | | - - Other: |
| 3300 | - - Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>) | 9091 | - - - Pine kernels |
| 3900 | - - Other | 9099 | - - - Other |
| | - Lentils: | 08.03 | Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried: |
| 4010 | - - For animal feed | 0001 | - Fresh |
| 4090 | - - Other | 0002 | - Dried |
| | - Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i>): | 08.04 | Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried: |
| 5010 | - - For animal feed | 1000 | - Dates |
| 5090 | - - Other | | - Figs: |
| 9000 | - Other | 2010 | - - Fresh |
| 07.14 | Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith: | 2090 | - - Other |
| | - Manioc (cassava): | 3000 | - Pineapples |
| 1010 | - - For animal feed | 4000 | - Avocados |
| 1090 | - - Other | 5000 | - Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens |
| | - Sweet potatoes: | 08.05 | Citrus fruit, fresh or dried: |
| 2010 | - - For animal feed | | - Oranges: |
| 2090 | - - Other | 1010 | - - For animal feed |
| 9000 | - Other | 1090 | - - Other |
| | | | - Mandarines (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids: |
| | | 2010 | - - For animal feed |
| | | 2090 | - - Other |
| | | | - Lemons (<i>citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i>): |
| | | 3011 | - - Lemons for animal feed |
| | | 3021 | - - Lemons for other purposes |
| | | 3030 | - - Limes for animal feed |
| | | 3040 | - - Limes for other purposes |
| | | | - Grapefruit |
| | | 4010 | - - For animal feed |
| | | 4090 | - - Other |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| | - Other | 1040 | -- From April 1st to April 14th |
| 9010 | -- For animal feed | | - Raspberries, black berries, mulberries and loganberries: |
| 9090 | -- Other | 2010 | -- Raspberries |
| 08.06 | Grapes, fresh or dried: | | -- Other: |
| | - Fresh: | 2091 | -- - Black currants |
| | -- From August 1st to February 28/29th: | 2099 | -- - Other |
| 1011 | -- - For consumption | | - Black, white or red currants and gooseberries: |
| 1019 | -- - Other | 3010 | -- Black currants |
| | -- From March 1st to July 31st: | 3020 | -- White and red currants |
| 1091 | -- - For consumption | 3030 | -- Gooseberries |
| 1099 | -- - Other | 4000 | - Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium: |
| 2000 | - Dried | 4010 | -- Red bilberries |
| | | | -- Other fruit: |
| 08.07 | Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh: | 4091 | -- - Cranberries |
| | - Melons (including watermelons): | 4099 | -- - Other |
| 1001 | -- Watermelons | 5000 | - Kiwis |
| 1009 | -- Other | | - Other: |
| 2000 | - Papaws (papayas) | 9010 | -- Cloudberries |
| | | 9090 | -- Other |
| 08.08 | Apples, pears and quinces, fresh: | 08.11 | Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: |
| | - Apples: | | - Strawberries: |
| 1011 | -- From May 1st to November 30th | 1001 | -- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter |
| 1021 | -- From December 1st to February 15th | 1009 | -- Other |
| 1031 | -- From February 16th to March 15th | | - Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries: |
| 1040 | -- From March 16th to April 30th | 2001 | -- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter |
| | - Pears and quinces: | 2009 | -- Other |
| | -- Pears: | | - Other: |
| 2011 | -- - From August 1st to August 10th | 9001 | -- Red bilberries |
| 2021 | -- - From August 11th to November 30th | 9002 | -- Cloudberries |
| 2031 | -- - From December 1st to January 15th | 9009 | -- Other |
| 2041 | -- - From January 16th to February 14th | 08.12 | Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption: |
| 2050 | -- - From February 15th to July 31st | | 1000 - Cherries |
| 2060 | -- Quinces | | 2000 - Strawberries |
| 08.09 | Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh: | | - Other: |
| | - Apricots: | 9010 | -- Citrus fruit |
| 1010 | -- From May 16th to August 15th | 9020 | -- Apricots and peaches |
| 1090 | -- From August 16th to May 15th | 9090 | -- Other |
| | - Cherries including sweet cherries: | 08.13 | Fruit, dried, other than that of headings nos. 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter: |
| 2001 | -- Cherries (Prunes cerasus) | | 1000 - Apricots |
| 2009 | -- Other cherries, including sweet cherries | | 2000 - Prunes |
| | - Peaches, including nectarines: | | 3000 - Apples |
| | -- Peaches: | | - Other fruit: |
| 3010 | -- - From May 16th to August 15th | 4001 | -- Bilberries |
| 3020 | -- - From August 16th to May 15th | 4002 | -- Other |
| | -- Nectarines: | | - Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter: |
| 3030 | -- - From May 16th to August 15th | 5010 | -- Consisting principally of nuts of heading no. 08.02 |
| 3090 | -- - From August 16th to May 15th | | -- Other: |
| | - Plums and sloes: | 5091 | -- - Consisting only of nuts of heading no. 08.01 or of nuts of heading no. 08.01 and 08.02 |
| | -- Plums: | | |
| 4010 | -- - From April 15th to June 30th | | |
| 4021 | -- - From July 1st to August 20th | | |
| 4031 | -- - From August 21st to October 10th | | |
| 4041 | -- - From October 11th to October 31st | | |
| 4051 | -- - From November 1st to April 14th | | |
| 4060 | -- Sloes | | |
| 08.10 | Other fruit, fresh: | | |
| | - Strawberries: | | |
| 1011 | -- From April 15th to June 8th | | |
| | -- From June 9th to October 31st: | | |
| 1023 | -- - From June 9th to June 30th | | |
| 1024 | -- - From July 1st to September 9th | | |
| 1025 | -- - From September 10th to October 31st | | |
| 1030 | -- From November 1st to March 31st | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| 5092 | - - - Mixed fruits, consisting of fruits of heading 08.01-08.06 | | - Seeds of fennel or juniper: |
| 5099 | - - - Other mixtures | 5010 | - - Fennel |
| | | 5020 | - - Juniper |
| 08.14 0000 | Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions | 09.10 | Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices: |
| | | 1000 | - Ginger |
| | | 2000 | - Saffron |
| | | 3000 | - Turmeric (curcuma) |
| | | 4000 | - Thyme; bay leaves |
| | | 5000 | - Curry |
| | | | - Other spices: |
| | | 9100 | - - Mixtures |
| | | | - - Other: |
| | | 9910 | - - - Bay leaves and celery seeds |
| | | 9990 | - - - Other |
| CHAPTER 9 | | CHAPTER 10 | |
| COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES | | CEREALS | |
| 09.01 | Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion: | 10.01 | Wheat and meslin: |
| | - Coffee, not roasted: | 1000 | - Durum wheat |
| 1100 | - - Not decaffeinated | 9000 | - Other |
| 1200 | - - Decaffeinated | | |
| | - Coffee, roasted: | 10.02 0000 | Rye |
| 2100 | - - Not decaffeinated | 10.03 0000 | Barley |
| 2200 | - - Decaffeinated | 10.04 0000 | Oats |
| 9000 | - Other | 10.05 | Maize (corn): |
| 09.02 | Tea, whether or not flavoured: | 1000 | - Seed |
| 1000 | - Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg | | - Other: |
| 2000 | - Other green tea (not fermented) | 9010 | - - For animal feed |
| 3000 | - Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg | 9090 | - - Other |
| 4000 | - Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea | | |
| 09.03 0000 | Maté | 10.06 | Rice: |
| 09.04 | Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or the genus Pimenta: | | - Rice in the husk (paddy or rough): |
| | - Pepper: | 1010 | - - For animal feed |
| 1100 | - - Neither crushed nor ground | 1090 | - - Other |
| 1200 | - - Crushed or ground | | - Husked (brown) rice: |
| 2000 | - Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground | 2010 | - - For animal feed |
| 09.05 0000 | Vanilla | 2090 | - - Other |
| 09.06 | Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers: | | - Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed: |
| 1000 | - Neither crushed nor ground | 3010 | - - For human consumption |
| 2000 | - Crushed or ground | 3020 | - - For animal feed |
| 09.07 0000 | Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems) | 3099 | - - Other |
| 09.08 | Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms: | | - Broken rice: |
| 1000 | - Nutmeg | 4010 | - - For human consumption |
| 2000 | - Mace | 4020 | - - For animal feed |
| 3000 | - Cardamoms | 4099 | - - Other |
| 09.09 | Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway or juniper: | 10.07 | Grain sorghum |
| 1000 | - Seeds of anise or badian | 0010 | - For animal feed |
| 2000 | - Seeds of coriander | 0090 | - Other |
| 3000 | - Seeds of cumin | 10.08 | Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals: |
| 4000 | - Seeds of caraway | | - Buckwheat: |
| | | 1010 | - - For animal feed |
| | | 1090 | - - Other |
| | | | - Millet: |
| | | 2010 | - - For animal feed |
| | | 2090 | - - Other |
| | | | - Canary seed: |
| | | 3010 | - - For animal feed |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|---|--|--------------|---|
| 3090 | -- Other | | |
| 9000 | - Other cereals | | |
| CHAPTER 11 | | | |
| PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN | | | |
| 11.01 0000 | Wheat or meslin flour | 11.05 | Flour, powder, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes: |
| 11.02 | Cereal flours, other than of wheat or meslin: | 1000 | - Flour, powder and meal |
| 1000 | - Rye flour | | - Flakes, granules and pellets: |
| | - Maize (corn) flour: | 2010 | -- Flakes and granules |
| 2010 | -- For animal feed | 2020 | -- Pellets |
| 2090 | -- Other | | |
| | - Rice flour: | 11.06 | Flour, powder and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading no. 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14; flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8: |
| 3010 | -- For animal feed | | - Of the dried leguminous |
| 3090 | -- Other | | vegetables of heading no. 07.13: |
| | - Other: | 1010 | -- For animal feed |
| | -- Flour and meal of buckwheat: | 1090 | -- Other |
| 9001 | --- For animal feed | 2000 | - Of sago, roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14 |
| 9002 | --- Other | | - Flour, meal and powder of the products of |
| 9009 | -- Other | | chapter 8: |
| | | 3010 | -- For animal feed |
| | | 3090 | -- Other |
| 11.03 | Cereal groats, meal and pellets: | 11.07 | Malt, whether or not roasted: |
| | - Groats and meal: | | - Not roasted: |
| 1100 | -- Of wheat | 1010 | -- For animal feed |
| 1200 | -- Of oats | 1090 | -- Other |
| | -- Of maize: | | - Roasted: |
| 1310 | --- For animal feed | 2010 | -- For animal feed |
| 1390 | --- Other | 2090 | -- Other |
| | -- Of rice: | | |
| 1410 | --- For animal feed | 11.08 | Starches; inulin: |
| 1490 | --- Other | | - Starches: |
| 1900 | -- Of other cereals | | -- Wheat starch: |
| | - Pellets: | 1110 | --- Containing potato starch |
| 2100 | -- Of wheat | | --- Other: |
| 2900 | -- Of other cereals | 1180 | ---- For animal feed |
| | | 1190 | ---- Other |
| | | | -- Maize (corn) starch: |
| 11.04 | Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading no. 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground: | 1210 | --- Containing potato starch |
| | - Rolled or flaked grains: | | --- Other: |
| 1100 | -- Of barley | 1280 | ---- For animal feed |
| 1200 | -- Of oats | 1290 | ---- Other |
| 1900 | -- Of other cereals | 1300 | -- Potato starch |
| | - Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled): | | -- Manioc (cassava) starch: |
| 2100 | -- Of barley | 1410 | --- Containing potato starch |
| 2200 | -- Of oats | | --- Other |
| | -- Of maize: | 1480 | ---- For animal feed |
| 2310 | --- For animal feed | 1490 | ---- Other |
| 2390 | --- Other | | -- Other starches: |
| | -- Of other cereals: | 1910 | --- Starch (paste) for textiles |
| | --- Of buckwheat: | | --- Other: |
| 2901 | ---- For animal feed | 1920 | ---- Containing potato starch |
| 2902 | ---- Other | | ---- Other: |
| | --- Of millet: | 1980 | ----- For animal feed |
| 2903 | ---- For animal feed | 1990 | ----- Other |
| 2904 | ---- Other | | - Inulin: |
| 2909 | --- Other | 2010 | -- For animal feed |
| 3000 | - Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground | 2090 | -- Other |
| | | 11.09 | Wheat gluten, whether or not dried: |
| | | 0010 | - For animal feed |
| | | 0090 | - Other |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|---|--|---|--|
| CHAPTER 12 | | 12.08 | |
| OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRI OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER | | Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard: | |
| 12.01 | Soya beans, whether or not broken:: | | - Of soya beans: |
| 0010 | - For animal feed | 1010 | - - For animal feed |
| 0090 | - Other | 1090 | - - Other |
| 12.02 | Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken: | | - Other: |
| | - In shell: | 9010 | - - For animal feed |
| 1010 | - - For animal feed | 9090 | - - Other |
| 1090 | - - Other | | |
| | - Shelled, whether or not broken: | 12.09 | Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing: |
| 2110 | - - For animal feed | | - Beet seed: |
| 2090 | - - Other | 1100 | - - Sugar beet seed |
| 12.03 | Copra: | | - - Other: |
| 0010 | - For animal feed | 1901 | - - - Turnips and Swedish turnips (rutabagas) |
| 0090 | - Other | 1902 | - - Fodder beet seed: |
| 12.04 | Linseed, whether or not broken: | 1909 | - - - Other |
| 0010 | - For animal feed | | - Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed: |
| 0090 | - Other | 2100 | - - Lucerne (alfalfa) seed |
| 12.05 | Rape or colza seed, whether or not broken: | | - - Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed: |
| 0010 | - For animal feed | 2201 | - - - Red clover seed |
| 0090 | - Other | 2209 | - - - Other |
| 12.06 | Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken: | 2300 | - - Fescue seed |
| 0010 | - For animal feed | 2400 | - - Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seed |
| 0090 | - Other | 2500 | - - Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed |
| 12.07 | Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken: | 2600 | - - Timothy grass seed |
| | - Palm nuts and kernels: | | - - Other: |
| 1010 | - - For animal feed | 2910 | - - - Bent grass (agrostis) seed |
| 1090 | - - Other | 2920 | - - - Orchard grass or "cock's foot", meadow grass and foxtail grass seed |
| | - Cotton seeds: | 2990 | - - - Other |
| 2010 | - - For animal feed | 3000 | - Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers |
| 2090 | - - Other | | - Other: |
| | - Castor oil seeds: | | - - Vegetable seeds: |
| 3010 | - - For animal feed | 9110 | - - - Cucumber, cauliflower, carrot, onion, shallot, leek, parsley, endive and lettuce seed |
| 3090 | - - Other | | - - - Other: |
| | - Sesamum seeds: | 9191 | - - - - Cabbage seed |
| 4010 | - - For animal feed | 9199 | - - - - Other |
| 4090 | - - Other | 9900 | - - Other |
| | - Mustard seeds: | 12.10 | Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin: |
| 5010 | - - For animal feed | | 1000 - Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets |
| 5090 | - - Other | | - Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin: |
| | - Safflower seeds: | 2001 | - - Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets |
| 6010 | - - For animal feed | 2002 | - - Lupulin |
| 6090 | - - Other | 12.11 | Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered: |
| | - Other: | | 1000 - Liquorice roots |
| | - - Poppy seeds: | | 2000 - Ginseng roots |
| 9110 | - - - For animal feed | | - Other: |
| 9190 | - - - Other | 9001 | - - coca leaves |
| | - - Shea nuts (karite nuts): | 9002 | - - poppy straw |
| 9210 | - - - For animal feed | 9009 | - - other |
| 9290 | - - - Other | | |
| | - - Other | | |
| 9910 | - - - For animal feed | | |
| 9990 | - - - Other | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|---|--|---|---|
| 12.12 | Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included: - Locust beans, including locust bean seeds: | | - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: -- Agar-agar: |
| 1010 | -- For animal feed | 3101 | -- -Modified |
| 1090 | -- Other | 3109 | -- - Other |
| | - Seaweed and other algae: | 3200 | -- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds |
| 2010 | -- For animal feed | | -- Other: |
| 2090 | -- Other | 3901 | -- - Modified |
| 3000 | - Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels | 3909 | -- - Other |
| | - Other: | | |
| | -- Sugar beet: | | |
| 9110 | --- For animal feed | | |
| 9190 | --- Other | | |
| | -- Sugar cane: | | |
| 9210 | --- For animal feed | | |
| 9290 | --- Other | | |
| 9900 | -- Other | | |
| 12.13 0000 | Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets | | |
| 12.14 | Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets: | | |
| 1000 | - Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| 9010 | -- Swedes | | |
| | -- Other: | | |
| 9091 | --- Hay | | |
| 9099 | --- Other | | |
| CHAPTER 13 | | CHAPTER 14 | |
| LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS | | VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED | |
| 13.01 | Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleorecins (for example, balsams): | 14.01 | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark): |
| 1000 | - Lac | 1000 | - Bamboos |
| 2000 | - Gum Arabic | 2000 | - Rattans |
| 9000 | - Other | 9000 | - Other |
| 13.02 | Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: - Vegetable saps and extracts: | 14.02 | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material: |
| 1100 | -- Opium | 1000 | - Kapok |
| 1200 | -- Of liquorice | 9000 | - Other |
| 1300 | -- Of hops | | |
| 1400 | -- Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone | 14.03 | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couchgrass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles: |
| 1900 | -- Other | 1000 | - Broomcorn (<i>Sorghum vulgare</i> var. <i>technicum</i>) |
| 2000 | - Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates | 9000 | - Other |
| | | 14.04 | Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included: |
| | | 1000 | - Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning |
| | | 2000 | - Cotton linters |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| CHAPTER 15 | | CHAPTER 15 | |
| ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS OR THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES | | ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS OR THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES | |
| | | 15.01 | Pig fat (incl. lard) and poultry fat, excluding those of heading 02.09 or 15.03: |
| | | 0001 | - Lard |
| | | 0009 | - Other |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|-------------------|---|--------------|---|
| 15.02 | Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, excluding those of heading 15.03: | 15.08 | Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: |
| 0010 | - For animal feed | | - Crude oil: |
| | - Other: | 1010 | -- For animal feed |
| 0020 | -- Fats of bovine animals | 1090 | -- Other |
| 0090 | -- Other fats | | - Other: |
| 15.03 0000 | Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared | 9010 | -- For animal feed |
| | | 9090 | -- Other |
| 15.04 | Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: | 15.09 | Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: |
| | - Fish-liver oils and their fractions: | | - Virgin oil |
| 1011 | -- For animal feed including veterinary oil | 1010 | -- For animal feed |
| | - Other: | 1090 | -- Other |
| 1020 | --- Solid fractions | | - Other: |
| | --- Other: | 9010 | -- For animal feed |
| 1091 | ---- Medicinal oil | 9090 | -- Other |
| 1093 | ---- Industrial oil and mixed oil | | |
| 1094 | ---- Waste oil | 15.10 | Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading no. 15.09: |
| 1099 | ---- Other fish liver oil | | |
| | - Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils: | 0010 | - For animal feed |
| 2011 | -- For animal feed | 0090 | - Other |
| | - Other: | | |
| 2021 | --- Shark oil | 15.11 | Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: |
| 2031 | --- Herring and other fish oil | | - Crude oil: |
| | - Other: | 1010 | -- For animal feed |
| 2040 | ---- Solid fractions | 1090 | -- Other |
| 2099 | ---- Other | | - Other: |
| | - Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals: | 9011 | -- For animal feed |
| 3011 | -- For animal feed | | - Other: |
| 3021 | -- Fats for other purposes | 9020 | --- Solid fractions |
| | - Oils for other purposes | 9099 | --- Other |
| 3030 | --- Sperm oil | | |
| 3099 | --- Other | 15.12 | Sunflower-seed, safflower or cottonseed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: |
| 15.05 | Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin): | | - Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof: |
| 1000 | - Wool grease, crude | | - Crude oil: |
| 9000 | - Other | 1110 | --- For animal feed |
| 15.06 | Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: | 1190 | --- Other |
| | | | - Other: |
| 0011 | - For animal feed | 1910 | --- For animal feed |
| | - Other: | 1990 | --- Other |
| 0021 | -- Bone fat, bone oil and neat's foot oil | | - Cotton-seed oil and its fractions: |
| | - Other: | | - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed: |
| 0030 | --- Solid fractions | 2110 | --- For animal feed |
| 0099 | --- Other | 2190 | --- Other |
| 15.07 | Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: | | - Other: |
| | - Crude oil, whether or not degummed: | 2911 | --- For animal feed |
| 1010 | -- For animal feed | | - Other: |
| 1090 | -- Other | 2920 | ---- Solid fractions |
| | - Other: | 2999 | ---- Other |
| 9010 | -- For animal feed | | |
| 9090 | -- Other | 15.13 | Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: |
| | | | - Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions: |
| | | | - Crude oil: |
| | | 1110 | --- For animal feed |
| | | 1190 | --- Other |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|---|------|---|
| 1911 | -- Other: --- For animal feed | 15.16 | Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared: | | |
| 1920 | ---- Solid fractions | | | | |
| 1999 | ---- Other | | | | |
| | - Palm kernel and babassu oil and fractions thereof: | | | | |
| | -- Crude oil: | | | | |
| 2110 | --- For animal feed | | | | |
| 2190 | --- Other | | | | |
| | -- Other: | | | | |
| 2911 | --- For animal feed | | | | |
| | --- Other: | | | | |
| 2920 | ---- Solid fractions | | | | |
| 2999 | ---- Other | | | | |
| 15.14 | Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: | | | 1011 | - Animal fats and oils and their fractions: -- For animal feed |
| | - Crude oil: | | | | -- Other: |
| 1010 | -- For animal feed | 1020 | --- Extracted entirely from fish or marine mammals | | |
| 1090 | -- Other | 1099 | --- Other | | |
| | - Other | | - Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions: | | |
| 9010 | -- For animal feed | 2011 | -- For animal feed | | |
| 9090 | -- Other | | -- Other: | | |
| 15.15 | Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: | 2020 | --- Hydrogenated castor oil | | |
| | - Linseed oil and its fractions: | 2099 | --- Other | | |
| | -- Crude oil: | 15.17 | Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading no.15.16: | | |
| 1110 | --- For animal feed | | - Margarine, excluding liquid margarine: | | |
| 1190 | --- Other | 1010 | -- For animal feed | | |
| | -- Other: | | -- Other: | | |
| 1910 | --- For animal feed | | --- Animal: | | |
| 1990 | --- Other | 1021 | ---- Containing more than 10 per cent of weight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat | | |
| | - Maize (corn) oil and its fractions: | 1029 | ---- Other | | |
| | -- Crude oil: | | --- Vegetable: | | |
| 2110 | --- For animal feed | 1031 | ---- Containing more than 10 per cent of weight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat | | |
| 2190 | --- Other | 1039 | ---- Other | | |
| | -- Other: | | - Other: | | |
| 2910 | --- For animal feed | 9011 | -- For animal feed | | |
| 2990 | --- Other | | -- Other: | | |
| | - Castor oil and its fractions: | 9021 | --- Liquid mixtures of vegetable oils for use in foodstuffs | | |
| 3010 | -- For animal feed | | --- Liquid margarine: | | |
| 3090 | -- Other | 9032 | ---- Containing more than 10 per cent of weight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat | | |
| | - Tung oil and its fractions: | 9039 | ---- Other | | |
| 4010 | -- For animal feed | | --- Edible liquid mixtures of animal or vegetable oils: | | |
| 4090 | -- Other | 9041 | ---- Containing more than 10 per cent of weight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat | | |
| | - Sesame oil and its fractions: | 9049 | ---- Other | | |
| 5011 | -- For animal feed | | --- Other: | | |
| | -- Other: | 9091 | ---- Containing more than 10 per cent of weight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat | | |
| 5020 | --- Crude oil | 9098 | ---- Other | | |
| 5099 | --- Other | 15.18 | Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading no. 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included: | | |
| | - Jojoba oil and its fractions: | | | | |
| 6010 | -- For animal feed | | | | |
| 6090 | -- Other | | | | |
| | - Other: | | | | |
| 9011 | -- For animal feed | | | | |
| 9021 | -- Coconut oil, not for animal feed, tree oils (except tung oil); oiticica oil, not for animal feed | | | | |
| | -- Other: | | | | |
| 9031 | --- Crude oil | | | | |
| | --- Other: | | | | |
| 9040 | ---- Solid fractions | | | | |
| 9099 | ---- Other | | | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--|--|--------------|---|
| 0011 | - For animal feed | 0099 | - - - Other |
| | - Other: | | |
| 0021 | - - Tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil | 16.04 | Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs: |
| 0031 | - - Drying preparations | | - Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced |
| 0041 | - - Linseed oil, boiled | | - - Salmon: |
| 0051 | - - Linoxyn | 1101 | - - - Brine-cured salmon |
| 0099 | - - Other | | - - - Other: |
| 15.19 | Deleted (cp. HS-96, moved to Pos. 38.23) | 1102 | - - - - In hermetically sealed containers |
| 15.20 | Glycerol, crude glycerol waters and glycerol lyes: | 1109 | - - - - Other |
| 0001 | - For animal feed | | - - Herring: |
| 0009 | - Other | | - - - Small herring: |
| 15.21 | Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured: | 1201 | - - - - Smoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce |
| 1000 | - Vegetable waxes | 1202 | - - - - Other |
| 9000 | - Other | | - - - Other herring: |
| 15.22 | Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes: | 1203 | - - - - Smoked (kippers) |
| 0011 | - For animal feed | 1204 | - - - - Appetitsild, gaffelbiter and similar prepared or preserved herring |
| | - Other: | 1205 | - - - - Spice cured |
| 0020 | - - Degras | 1206 | - - - - Vinegar cured |
| 0099 | - - Other | 1209 | - - - - Other |
| CHAPTER 16 | | | - - Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats |
| PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES | | 1301 | - - - Smoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce |
| 16.01 0000 | Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products | 1309 | - - - Other |
| 16.02 | Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood: | 1400 | - - Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.) |
| 1000 | - Homogenised preparations | 1500 | - - Mackerel |
| | - Of liver of any animal: | 1600 | - - Anchovies |
| 2001 | - - Of liver of geese or ducks | | - - Other: |
| 2009 | - - Other | | - - - Frozen: |
| | - Of poultry of heading no. 01.05: | 1902 | - - - - Breaded cod |
| 3100 | - - Of turkeys | 1903 | - - - - Breaded saithe |
| 3200 | - - Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus | 1904 | - - - - Breaded haddock |
| 3900 | - - Other | 1905 | - - - - Other |
| | - Of swine: | 1909 | - - - Other |
| 4100 | - - Hams and cuts thereof | | - Other prepared or preserved fish: |
| 4200 | - - Shoulders and cuts thereof | | - - Frozen: |
| | - - Other, including mixtures: | 2001 | - - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings |
| 4910 | - - - Bacon crisp | 2002 | - - - Products of surimi |
| 4990 | - - - Other | 2004 | - - - Other fish products |
| 5000 | - Of bovine animals | | - - Other: |
| 9000 | - Other, including preparations of blood of any animal | 2005 | - - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings |
| 16.03 | Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: | 2006 | - - - Sweet cured roes |
| 0010 | - Whalemeat extracts | 2007 | - - - Other roes (excluding caviar and caviar substitutes) |
| | - Other: | 2008 | - - - Cod liver in hermetically sealed containers |
| 0020 | - - Of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates | 2009 | - - - Other fish products |
| | - - Other: | | - Caviar and caviar substitutes: |
| 0092 | - - - Juices of whalemeat | 3001 | - - Caviar (sturgeons' roe) |
| | | 3002 | - - Caviar substitutes |
| | | 16.05 | Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved: |
| | | 1000 | - Crab |
| | | | - Shrimps and prawns: |
| | | 2001 | - - Not further prepared than simply shelled and frozen |
| | | 2002 | - - Shelled, in brine |
| | | 2009 | - - Other |
| | | 3000 | - Lobster |
| | | 4000 | - Other crustaceans |
| | | 9000 | - Other |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| CHAPTER 17 | | 9040 | --- Caramel, including "colouring caramels" |
| SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY | | 9099 | --- Other |
| 17.01 | Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form: | 17.03 | Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar: |
| | - Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter: | | - Cane molasses |
| | -- Cane sugar: | 1010 | -- For animal feed |
| 1110 | --- For animal feed | 1090 | -- Other |
| 1190 | --- Other | | - Other: |
| | -- Beet sugar: | 9010 | -- For animal feed |
| 1210 | --- For animal feed | 9090 | -- Other |
| 1290 | --- Other | 17.04 | Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa: |
| | - Other: | | - Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated |
| | -- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter: | | - Other: |
| 9110 | --- For animal feed | 9010 | -- Marzipan |
| 9190 | --- Other | | -- Other: |
| | -- Other: | 9091 | --- Caramels |
| 9910 | --- For animal feed | 9092 | --- Pastilles, sweets and bonbon |
| | --- Other: | 9099 | --- Other |
| 9991 | ----- In lumps or powdered | CHAPTER 18 | |
| | ----- Other sugar: | COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS | |
| 9995 | ----- Put up for retail sale in packages of a weight of not more than 24 kilos | 18.01 0000 | Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted |
| 9999 | ----- Other (in bulk or large packages) | 18.02 0000 | Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste |
| 17.02 | Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: | 18.03 | Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted: |
| | - Lactose and lactose syrup: | | - Not defatted |
| | -- Which, in the dry state, contain at least 99 per cent of weight of lactose, signified as water-free lactose: | 1000 | |
| | -- Which, in the dry state, contain at least 99 per cent of weight of lactose, signified as water-free lactose: | 2000 | - Wholly or partly defatted |
| 1110 | --- For animal feed | 18.04 0000 | Cocoa butter, fat and oil |
| 1190 | --- Other | 18.05 0000 | Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter |
| | -- Other: | 18.06 | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: |
| 1910 | --- For animal feed | | - Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter |
| 1990 | --- Other | | - Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg: |
| | - Maple sugar and maple syrup: | | -- Ice cream and table cream powders: |
| 2010 | -- For animal feed | 2011 | --- Ice cream powder |
| 2090 | -- Other | 2012 | --- Table cream powder |
| 3000 | - Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose | 2090 | -- Other |
| 4000 | - Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose | | - Other, in blocks, slabs or bars: |
| | - Chemically pure fructose: | 3100 | -- Filled |
| 5010 | -- For animal feed | 3200 | -- Not filled |
| 5090 | -- Other | | - Other: |
| | - Other fructose and fructose syrup containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose: | 9010 | -- Other chocolate, including sugar preparations containing cocoa |
| 6010 | -- For animal feed | | -- Ice cream and table cream powders: |
| 6090 | -- Other | 9021 | --- Ice cream powder |
| | - Other, including invert sugar: | 9022 | --- Table cream powder |
| | -- For animal feed: | 9090 | -- Other edible preparations |
| 9011 | --- Artificial honey | | |
| 9021 | --- Other | | |
| | -- Other: | | |
| 9030 | --- Artificial honey | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|---|--------------|--|
| | --- Other: | 5909 | --- Other |
| 9051 | ---- Sweet pepper (<i>Capsicum annum var annum</i>) | 6000 | - Asparagus |
| 9059 | ---- Other | 7000 | - Olives |
| 9090 | -- Other | | - Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i>): |
| 20.02 | Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid: | 8010 | -- For animal feed |
| | - Tomatoes, whole or in pieces: | 8090 | -- Other |
| 1001 | -- In hermetically sealed containers | | - Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: |
| 1009 | -- Other | 9001 | -- Capers |
| | - Other: | 9002 | -- Artichokes |
| 9010 | -- Tomato purée or tomato pulp, the dry tomato content of which is 25 % or more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water whether or not containing salt or other preservatives or seasonings, in hermetically sealed containers | 9003 | -- Sweet pepper (<i>Capsicum annum var. annum</i>) |
| | - - Other: | 9004 | -- Bamboo sprouts |
| 9091 | --- In hermetically sealed containers | 9009 | -- Other, incl. mixtures of vegetables |
| 9099 | --- Other | 20.06 | Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised): |
| 20.03 | Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid: | 0001 | - Ginger |
| | - Mushrooms: | 0002 | - Cherries |
| 1001 | -- Cultivated | | - Other: |
| 1009 | -- Other | 0003 | -- Containing 13 per cent or more by weight of sugar |
| 2000 | - Truffles | 0009 | -- Other |
| 20.04 | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading No. 20.06: | 20.07 | Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: |
| | - Potatoes: | | - Homogenised preparations: |
| | -- Edible preparations in the form of meal or flakes, of potatoes: | 1001 | -- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter |
| 1010 | --- Containing 75% or more by weight of potatoes | 1009 | -- Other |
| 1020 | --- Other | | - Other: |
| 1090 | -- Other | | -- Citrus fruit: |
| | - Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: | 9110 | --- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter |
| | -- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i>): | 9190 | --- Other |
| 9011 | --- For animal feed | | -- Other: |
| 9020 | --- Other | | --- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter: |
| | - - Other: | 9902 | ---- Of apricots, mangos, kiwis, peaches or mixtures thereof |
| 9091 | --- Artichokes | 9903 | ---- Other |
| 9099 | --- Other, incl. mixtures of vegetables | | --- Other: |
| 20.05 | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No. 20.06: | 9907 | ---- Of apricots, mangos, kiwis, peaches or mixtures thereof |
| | - Homogenised vegetables | 9908 | ---- Other |
| | - Potatoes: | 20.08 | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included: |
| | -- Preparations of flour or flakes, of potatoes | | - Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together: |
| 2010 | --- Containing 75 % or more by weight of potatoes | | -- Ground-nuts: |
| 2020 | --- Other | 1110 | --- Peanut butter |
| | - - Other: | | --- Other: |
| 2091 | --- Semi-manufactures for producing sbacks | 1180 | ---- For animal feed |
| 2099 | --- Other | 1191 | ---- Other |
| | - Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>): | 1900 | -- Other, including mixtures |
| 4001 | -- Dried | 2000 | - Pineapples |
| 4009 | -- Other | | - Citrus fruit: |
| | - Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>): | 3010 | -- For animal feed |
| 5100 | -- Beans, shelled | | - - Other: |
| | - - Other: | 3091 | --- Mandarines |
| 5901 | --- Green beans, asparagus beans, wax beans and string beans | 3099 | --- Other |
| | | 4000 | - Pears |
| | | 5000 | - Apricots |
| | | 6000 | - Cherries |
| | | 7000 | - Peaches |
| | | 8000 | - Strawberries |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|---|--|---|
| | - Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading no. 20.08 1900: | | |
| | -- Palm hearts: | | |
| 9110 | --- For animal feed | | |
| 9190 | --- Other | | |
| | -- Mixtures: | | |
| 9201 | --- Entirely containing fruits of heading No. 08.03 - 08.10 | | |
| 9209 | --- Other mixtures | | |
| | -- Other: | | |
| 9901 | --- Apples | | |
| 9902 | --- Plums | | |
| 9909 | --- Other | | |
| 20.09 | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | | |
| | - Orange juice: | | |
| | -- Frozen: | | |
| | --- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter: | | |
| 1111 | ---- With a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³ | | |
| 1119 | ---- Other | | |
| | --- Other: | | |
| 1120 | ---- In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more | | |
| | ---- Other: | | |
| 1130 | ---- Concentrated | | |
| | ---- Other: | | |
| 1191 | ----- With a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³ | | |
| 1199 | ----- Other | | |
| | -- Other: | | |
| | - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter: | | |
| 1911 | --- With a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³ | | |
| 1919 | --- Other | | |
| | --- Other: | | |
| 1920 | ---- In packages containing, with contents, 3 kg or more | | |
| | ---- Other: | | |
| 1991 | ----- With a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³ | | |
| 1999 | ----- Other | | |
| 2000 | - Grapefruit juice | | |
| | - Mixtures of other citrus fruit juices: | | |
| 3010 | -- In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more | | |
| | -- Other: | | |
| 3091 | --- Sugar added | | |
| 3099 | --- Other | | |
| | - Pineapple juice: | | |
| 4010 | -- In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more | | |
| 4090 | -- Other | | |
| 5000 | - Tomato juice | | |
| 6000 | - Grape juice (including grape must) | | |
| 7000 | - Apple juice | | |
| | - Mixtures of juices of other fruit or vegetables: | | |
| | -- Blackberry juice: | | |
| 8010 | --- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter | | |
| 8020 | --- Other | | |
| 8090 | -- Other | | |
| 9000 | - Mixtures of juices | | |
| | | CHAPTER 21 | |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS | |
| | | 21.01 | Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof: |
| | | | - Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: |
| | | 1100 | -- Extracts, essences and concentrates |
| | | | -- Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with the basis of coffee: |
| | | 1201 | --- Not containing milk fat, milk protein, sugar or starch, or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of milk fat, 2.5 % by weight of milk protein, 5 % by weight of sugar or 5 % by weight of starch |
| | | 1202 | --- Preparations with a basis of coffee |
| | | 1209 | --- Other |
| | | | - Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté: |
| | | 2010 | -- Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea |
| | | 2091 | -- Preparations with a basis of tea or maté |
| | | | -- Other: |
| | | 2094 | --- Not containing milk fat, milk protein, sugar or starch, or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of milk fat, 2.5 % by weight of milk protein, 5 % by weight of sugar or 5 % by weight of starch |
| | | 2099 | --- Other |
| | | 3000 | - Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof |
| | | 21.02 | Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading no. 30.02); prepared baking powders: |
| | | | - Active yeasts: |
| | | 1010 | -- Wine yeasts |
| | | 1020 | -- Baking yeasts, liquid, pressed or dried |
| | | 1090 | -- Other |
| | | | - Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead: |
| | | 2010 | -- Yeasts for animal or livestock fodder |
| | | 2020 | -- Other inactive yeasts |
| | | 2031 | -- Other single-cell micro organisms, dead, for animal feed |
| | | 2040 | -- Other single-cell micro organisms, dead, not for animal feed |
| | | 3000 | - Prepared baking powders |
| | | 21.03 | Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard: |
| | | 1000 | - Soya sauce |
| | | | - Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces: |
| | | 2010 | -- Tomato ketchup |
| | | | -- Other tomato sauces: |
| | | 2021 | --- Containing meat, flesh or edible meat offals |
| | | 2029 | --- Other |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| | - Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard: | | |
| 3001 | - - Mustard flour | | |
| | - - Prepared mustard: | | |
| 3002 | - - - Containing less than 5 % of weight added sugar | | |
| 3009 | - - - Other | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| 9010 | - - Mayonnaise and remoulades | | |
| | - - Other: | | |
| 9091 | - - - Liquid mango chutney | | |
| 9099 | - - - Other | | |
| 21.04 | Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations: | | |
| | - Soups and broths and preparations therefor: | | |
| | - - In hermetically sealed packages: | | |
| 1010 | - - - Meat broth | | |
| 1020 | - - - Vegetable soups, whether or not precooked containing neither meat nor meat extracts | | |
| 1030 | - - - Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish) | | |
| 1040 | - - - Other | | |
| | - - Other: | | |
| 1050 | - - - Containing meat or meat extracts | | |
| 1060 | - - - Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish) | | |
| 1090 | - - - Other | | |
| 2000 | - Homogenised composite food preparations | | |
| 21.05 | Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa: | | |
| 0010 | - Containing cocoa | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| 0020 | - - Containing edible fats | | |
| 0090 | - - Other | | |
| 21.06 | Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: | | |
| 1000 | - Protein concentrates and textured protein substances | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| 9010 | - - Non-alcoholic compounds (known as "concentrated extracts") with a basis of goods of heading no. 13.02, for the manufacture of beverages | | |
| 9020 | - - Preparations of the juice of apples and blackberries, for the manufacture of beverages | | |
| | - - Other preparations for the manufacture of beverages: | | |
| 9031 | - - - Syrup, taste substances and colouring matter added | | |
| 9039 | - - - Other | | |
| | - - Drops and chewing gum not containing sugar: | | |
| 9041 | - - - Drops | | |
| 9042 | - - - Chewing gum | | |
| | - - Other: | | |
| | - - - Cream substitutes: | | |
| 9051 | - - - - Dried | | |
| 9059 | - - - - Liquid | | |
| 9060 | - - - Emulsified fats and similar products containing more than 15% by weight of edible milkfats | | |
| 9090 | - - - Other | | |
| | | CHAPTER 22 | |
| | | BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR | |
| | | 22.01 | Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow: |
| | | 1000 | - Mineral waters and aerated waters |
| | | | - Other: |
| | | 9001 | - - Drinking water, put up for retail sale |
| | | 9009 | - - Other |
| | | 22.02 | Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading no. 20.09: |
| | | 1000 | - Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured |
| | | | - Other: |
| | | 9010 | - - Non-alcoholic wines |
| | | 9020 | - - Non-alcoholic beers (class A with an alcoholic strength not more than 0.5% vol.) |
| | | 9030 | - - Non-alcoholic beverages with a basis of milk or milk proteins |
| | | 9090 | - - Other |
| | | 22.03 | Beer made from malt: |
| | | 0001 | - Class A, excluding beer of commodity no. 22.02.9020 (of an alcoholic strength by volume more than 0.5% - 0.7% vol.) |
| | | 0002 | - Class B (with an alcoholic strength more than 0.7% - 2.75% vol.) |
| | | 0003 | - Class C (with an alcoholic strength more than 2.75% - 3.75% vol.) |
| | | 0004 | - Class D (with an alcoholic strength more than 3.75% - 4.75% vol.) |
| | | 0005 | - Class E (with an alcoholic strength more than 4.75% - 5.75% vol.) |
| | | 0006 | - Class F (with an alcoholic strength more than 5.75% - 6.75% vol.) |
| | | 0007 | - Class G (with an alcoholic strength more than 6.75% - 7.0% vol.) |
| | | 0009 | - Other |
| | | 22.04 | Wine of fresh grapes, including wine with addition of alcohol grape must other than that of heading no. 20.09: |
| | | | - Sparkling wine: |
| | | 1001 | - - Containing an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. |
| | | 1009 | - - Other |
| | | | - Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol: |
| | | | - - In containers holding 2 l or less: |
| | | 2101 | - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less |
| | | 2109 | - - - Other |
| | | | - - Other: |
| | | 2901 | - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less |
| | | 2909 | - - - Other |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--|---|--------------|---|
| | - Other grape must: | | |
| | - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less: | | |
| 3002 | - - - Grape must in fermentation, or grape must with fermentation arrested in other ways than by the addition of alcohol | | |
| 3003 | - - - Other | | |
| | - - Other: | | |
| 3004 | - - - Grape must in fermentation, and grape must with fermentation arrested in other ways than by the addition of alcohol | | |
| 3009 | - - - Other | | |
| 22.05 | Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured with aromatic plants or substances: - In containers holding 2 l or less: | 23.01 | Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves: |
| 1001 | - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less | 1000 | - Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves |
| 1009 | - - Other | | - Flours, meals and pellets of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: |
| | - Other: | 2010 | - - For animal feed |
| 9001 | - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less | 2090 | - - Other |
| 9009 | - - Other | | |
| 22.06 | Other fermented beverages (for example cider, perry, meed); mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages not elsewhere specified or included: | 23.02 | Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants: |
| 0001 | - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less | | - Of maize (corn): |
| 0009 | - Other | 1010 | - - For animal feed |
| | | 1090 | - - Other |
| | | | - Of rice: |
| | | 2010 | - - For animal feed |
| | | 2090 | - - Other |
| | | 3000 | - Of wheat |
| | | 4000 | - Of other cereals |
| | | | - Of leguminous plants: |
| | | 5010 | - - For animal feed |
| | | 5090 | - - Other |
| 22.07 | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and liqueur denatured, of any strength: - Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher: | 23.03 | Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets: |
| 1010 | - - Of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages | | - Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues: |
| 1090 | - - Other | 1010 | - - For animal feed |
| 2000 | - Ethyl alcohol and other liqueur denatured, of any strength | 1090 | - - Other |
| | | | - Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture: |
| | | 2010 | For animal feed |
| | | 2090 | - - Other |
| | | | - Brewing or distilling dregs and waste: |
| | | 3010 | - - For animal feed |
| | | 3090 | - - Other |
| 22.08 | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages: | 23.04 | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil: |
| 2000 | - Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc | | - For animal feed |
| 3000 | - Whisky | 0010 | - For animal feed |
| 4000 | - Rum and tafia | 0090 | - Other |
| 5000 | - Gin and geneva | | |
| 6000 | - Vodka | | |
| 7000 | - Liqueurs and cordials | 23.05 | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil: |
| | - Other: | | - For animal feed |
| 9003 | - - Aqua vita | 0010 | - For animal feed |
| 9009 | - - Other | 0090 | - Other |
| 22.09 0000 | Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid | 23.06 | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading no. 23.04 or 23.05: |
| | | | - Of cotton seeds |
| | | 1010 | - - For animal feed |
| | | 1090 | - - Other |
| CHAPTER 23 | | | |
| RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER | | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|---|---|---|
| | - Of linseed: | CHAPTER 24 | |
| 2010 | -- For animal feed | TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES | |
| 2090 | -- Other | 24.01 | Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse: |
| | - Of sunflower seeds: | 1000 | - Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped |
| 3010 | -- For animal feed | 2000 | - Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped |
| 3090 | -- Other | 3000 | - Tobacco refuse |
| | - Of rape or colza seeds: | 24.02 | Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes: |
| 4010 | -- For animal feed | | - Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco: |
| 4090 | -- Other | 1001 | -- Cigars |
| | - Of coconut or copra: | 1009 | -- Other |
| 5010 | -- For animal feed | 2000 | - Cigarettes containing tobacco |
| 5090 | -- Other | 9000 | - Other |
| | - Of palm nuts or kernels: | 24.03 | Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences: |
| 6010 | -- For animal feed | 1000 | - Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion |
| 6090 | -- Other | | - Other: |
| | - Of maize (corn) germ: | 9100 | -- "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco |
| 7010 | -- For animal feed | | -- Other: |
| 7090 | -- Other | 9910 | --- Tobacco extracts and essences |
| | - Other: | 9990 | --- Other |
| 9010 | -- For animal feed | CHAPTER 25 | |
| 9090 | -- Other | SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT | |
| 23.07 | Wine lees; argol: | 25.01 | Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water: |
| 0010 | - For animal feed | 0001 | - Vacuum salt |
| 0090 | - Other | 0002 | - Sea salt |
| 23.08 | Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included: | 0003 | - Rock salt |
| 1000 | - Acorns and horse-chestnuts | 0009 | - Other |
| 9000 | - Other | 25.02 0000 | Unroasted iron pyrites |
| 23.09 | Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding: | 25.03 0000 | Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur |
| | - Dog or cat fodder, put up for retail sale: | 25.04 | Natural graphite: |
| | -- Containing meat or edible meat and offals of land animals, put up for retail sale in hermetically sealed containers: | 1000 | - In powder or in flakes |
| 1011 | --- Dog fodder | 9000 | - Other |
| 1012 | --- Cat fodder | 25.05 | Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26: |
| | -- Other: | 1000 | - Silica sands and quartz sands |
| 1091 | --- Dog fodder | | - Other: |
| 1092 | --- Cat fodder | 9001 | -- Foundry mould sands |
| | - Other: | 9009 | -- Other natural sands |
| | -- Containing meat or edible meat and offals of land animals, put up for retail sale in hermetically sealed containers: | | |
| 9011 | --- For pets | | |
| 9020 | --- For other animals | | |
| | -- Other: | | |
| | --- Fish fodder: | | |
| 9030 | ---- For aquarium fish | | |
| 9040 | ---- For other fishes | | |
| | --- Bird fodder: | | |
| 9050 | ---- For pets | | |
| 9060 | ---- For other birds | | |
| | --- Other: | | |
| 9080 | ---- For pets | | |
| 9090 | ---- For other animals | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|-------------|--|-------------|---|
| 25.06 | Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape: | | |
| | - Quartz: | 1100 | - - Crude or roughly trimmed |
| 1001 | - - Unground | 1200 | - - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape |
| 1002 | - - Other | | |
| | - Quartzite: | 2000 | - Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster |
| 2100 | - - Crude or roughly trimmed | | |
| 2900 | - - Other | | |
| 25.07 0000 | Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined | 25.16 | Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape: |
| 25.08 | Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading no. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths: | | |
| | - Bentonite | 1100 | - - Crude or roughly trimmed |
| 1000 | - Bentonite | 1200 | - - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape |
| 2000 | - Decolourising earths and fuller's earth | | |
| 3000 | - Fire-clay | | |
| 4000 | - Other clays | | |
| 5000 | - Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite | 2100 | - - Crude or roughly trimmed |
| 6000 | - Mullite | 2200 | - - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape |
| 7000 | - Chamotte or dinas earths | | |
| 25.09 0000 | Chalk | | |
| 25.10 | Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk: | | |
| | - Unground | 9001 | - - Labrador (syenite) |
| 1000 | - Unground | 9009 | - - Other |
| 2000 | - Ground | | |
| 25.11 | Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading no. 28.16: | 25.17 | Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading nos. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated: |
| | - Natural barium sulphate (barytes) | | |
| 1000 | - Natural barium sulphate (barytes) | 1000 | - Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated |
| 2000 | - Natural barium carbonate (witherite) | | |
| 25.12 0000 | Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less | 2000 | - Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading no. 25.17 1000 |
| 25.13 | Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated: | | |
| | - Pumice stone: | 3000 | - Tarred macadam |
| | - - Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies") | | |
| 1100 | - - Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies") | | |
| | - - Other | | |
| 1900 | - - Other | | |
| | - Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives | | |
| 2000 | - Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives | | |
| 25.14 0000 | Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape | 4100 | - - Of marble |
| 25.15 | Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly | 4900 | - - Other |
| | | | |
| | | 25.18 | Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite): |
| | | | |
| | | | - Dolomite not calcined: |
| | | 1001 | - - Unground |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------------|---|--|---|
| 1002 | - - Ground | 1000 | - Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined) |
| 2000 | - Calcined dolomite | 9000 | - Other |
| 3000 | - Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite) | | |
| 25.19 | Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure: | 25.29 | Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar: |
| 1000 | - Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) | 1000 | - Felspar |
| 9000 | - Other | - Fluorspar: | |
| | | 2100 | - - Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride |
| | | 2200 | - - Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride |
| | | 3000 | - Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite |
| 25.20 | Gypsum; anhydrite; (plasters consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders: | 25.30 | Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included: |
| 1000 | - Gypsum; anhydrite | 1000 | - Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded |
| 2000 | - Plasters | 2000 | - Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates) |
| | | 4000 | - Natural micaceous iron oxides |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| 25.21 0000 | Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement | | |
| 25.22 | Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading no. 28.25: | CHAPTER 26 | |
| 1000 | - Quicklime | ORES, SLAG AND ASH | |
| 2000 | - Slaked lime | 26.01 | Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites: |
| 3000 | - Hydraulic lime | - Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites: | |
| | | 1100 | - - Non-agglomerated |
| | | 1200 | - - Agglomerated |
| | | 2000 | - Roasted iron pyrites |
| 25.23 | Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers: | 26.02 0000 | Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight |
| 1000 | - Cement clinkers | | |
| - Portland cement: | | | |
| 2100 | - - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured | 26.03 0000 | Copper ores and concentrates |
| 2900 | - - Other | 26.04 0000 | Nickel ores and concentrates |
| 3000 | - Aluminous cement | 26.05 0000 | Cobalt ores and concentrates |
| 9000 | - Other hydraulic cements | 26.06 0000 | Aluminium ores and concentrates |
| 25.24 0000 | Asbestos | 26.07 0000 | Lead ores and concentrates |
| 25.25 | Mica, including splittings; mica waste: | 26.08 0000 | Zinc ores and concentrates |
| 1000 | - Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings | 26.09 0000 | Tin ores and concentrates |
| 2000 | - Mica powder | 26.10 0000 | Chromium ores and concentrates |
| 3000 | - Mica waste | 26.11 0000 | Tungsten ores and concentrates |
| 25.26 | Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc: | 26.12 | Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates: |
| 1000 | - Not crushed, not powdered | 1000 | - Uranium ores and concentrates |
| 2000 | - Crushed or powdered | 2000 | - Thorium ores and concentrates |
| 25.27 0000 | Natural cryolite; natural chiolite | 26.13 | Molybdenum ores and concentrates: |
| 25.28 | Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight: | 1000 | - Roasted |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| | | 26.14 0000 | Titanium ores and concentrates |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|---|---|-------------------|--|
| 26.15 | Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates: | 0004 | - - Pulverised coke |
| 1000 | - Zirconium ores and concentrates | 0005 | - Of lignite or of peat; retort carbon |
| 9000 | - Other | 27.05 0000 | Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons |
| 26.16 | Precious metal ores and concentrates: | 27.06 0000 | Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars |
| 1000 | - Silver ores and concentrates | 27.07 | Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents |
| 9000 | - Other | 1000 | - Benzole |
| 26.17 | Other ores and concentrates: | 2000 | - Toluole |
| 1000 | - Antimony ores and concentrates | 3000 | - Xylole |
| 9000 | - Other | 4000 | - Naphthalene |
| 26.18 0000 | Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel | 5000 | - Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250oC by the ASTM D 86 method |
| 26.19 0000 | Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel | 6000 | - Phenols |
| 26.20 | Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds: | - Other: | |
| | - Containing mainly zinc: | 9100 | - - Creosote oils |
| 1100 | - - Hard zinc spelter | 9900 | - - Other |
| 1900 | - - Other | 27.08 | Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars: |
| 2000 | - Containing mainly lead | 1000 | - Pitch |
| 3000 | - Containing mainly copper | 2000 | - Pitch coke |
| 4000 | - Containing mainly aluminium | 27.09 0000 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude |
| 5000 | - Containing mainly vanadium | 27.10 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations: |
| 9000 | - Other | | - Light distillates: |
| 26.21 0000 | Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp) | | - - Gasoline for internal combustion engines: |
| CHAPTER 27 | | 0011 | - - - Aviation spirit |
| MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES | | 0012 | - - - Petroleum spirit for motor vehicles |
| 27.01 | Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal: | 0013 | - - - Other |
| | - Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated: | 0014 | - - Spirit-type jet fuel |
| 1100 | - - Anthracite | 0015 | - - White spirit |
| 1200 | - - Bituminous coal | 0016 | - - Naphtha (crude oil) |
| 1900 | - - Other coal | 0019 | - - Other light distillates: |
| 2000 | - Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal | | - Medium distillates: |
| 27.02 | Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet: | | - - Light medium distillates: |
| 1000 | - Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated | 0021 | - - - Kerosene for jet engines |
| 2000 | - Agglomerated lignite | 0022 | - - - Kerosene for furnaces |
| 27.03 | Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated: | 0025 | - - - Other (lamp oil, kerosene for engines, light diesel, etc.) |
| 0001 | - Peat (including peat litter), not agglomerated | | - - Heavy medium distillates: |
| 0002 | - Agglomerated peat (peat briquettes) | 0026 | - - - Gas oils (no. 1 furnace oil, diesel oil for motor vehicles and bunker oil) |
| 27.04 | Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon: | 0027 | - - - Diesel oils (no. 2 furnace oil, marine diesel) |
| | - Of coal: | 0029 | - - - Other, including heavy distillates |
| 0001 | - - Coke or semi-coke, not including pulverised coke | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|---|---|---|--|
| | - Other oils and products derived from oils: -- Heavy furnace oil (for heating or for use as motor fuel): | | I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS |
| 0091 | --- Containing not more than 1.0% sulphur | 28.01 | Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine: |
| 0093 | --- Other | 1000 | - Chlorine |
| 0094 | -- Oil used in road building | 2000 | - Iodine |
| 0095 | -- Lubricating oils | 3000 | - Fluorine; bromine |
| 0096 | -- Lubricating greases | | |
| 0099 | -- Other oils and products derived from oils | 28.02 0000 | Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur |
| 27.11 | Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydro-carbons: | 28.03 0000 | Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included) |
| | - Liquefied: | 28.04 | Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals: |
| 1100 | -- Natural gas | 1000 | - Hydrogen |
| 1200 | -- Propane | | - Rare gases: |
| 1300 | -- Butanes | 2100 | -- Argon |
| 1400 | -- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene | 2900 | -- Other |
| 1900 | -- Other | 3000 | - Nitrogen |
| | - In gaseous state: | 4000 | - Oxygen |
| 2100 | -- Natural gas | 5000 | - Boron; tellurium |
| | -- Other: | | - Silicon: |
| 2910 | --- Propane | 6100 | -- Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon |
| 2920 | --- Butanes | 6900 | -- Other |
| 2990 | --- Other | 7000 | - Phosphorus |
| | | 8000 | - Arsenic |
| | | 9000 | - Selenium |
| 27.12 | Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured: | 28.05 | Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury: |
| 1000 | - Petroleum jelly | | - Alkali metals: |
| 2000 | - Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil | 1100 | -- Sodium |
| 9000 | - Other | 1900 | -- Other |
| | | | - Alkaline-earth metals: |
| 27.13 | Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals: | 2100 | -- Calcium |
| | - Petroleum coke: | 2200 | -- Strontium and barium |
| 1100 | -- Not calcined | 3000 | - Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed |
| 1200 | -- Calcined | 4000 | - Mercury |
| 2000 | - Petroleum bitumen | | |
| 9000 | - Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals | II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS | |
| 27.14 | Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks: | 28.06 | Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid: |
| 1000 | - Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands | 1000 | - Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid) |
| 9000 | - Other | 2000 | - Chlorosulphuric acid |
| 27.15 0000 | Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs) | 28.07 0000 | Sulphuric acid; oleum |
| 27.16 0000 | Electrical energy | 28.08 0000 | Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids |
| | | 28.09 | Diphosphorus pentoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids: |
| | | 1000 | - Diphosphorus pentoxide |
| | | 2000 | - Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids |
| | | 28.10 0000 | Oxides of boron; boric acids |
| CHAPTER 28 | | 28.11 | Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: |
| INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES | | | - Other inorganic acids: |
| | | 1100 | -- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid) |
| | | 1900 | -- Other |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|---|--|--|--|
| | - Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: | 28.22 0000 | Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides |
| 2100 | - - Carbon dioxide | 28.23 0000 | Titanium oxides |
| 2200 | - - Silicondioxide | 28.24 | Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead: |
| 2300 | - - Sulphur dioxide | 1000 | - Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot) |
| 2900 | - - Other | 2000 | - Red lead and orange lead |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS | | 28.25 | Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides: |
| 28.12 | Halides and halide oxides of non-metals: | 1000 | - Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts |
| 1000 | - Chlorides and chloride oxides | 2000 | - Lithium oxide and hydroxide |
| 9000 | - Other | 3000 | - Vanadium oxides and hydroxides |
| 28.13 | Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide: | 4000 | - Nickel oxides and hydroxides |
| 1000 | - Carbon disulphide | 5000 | - Copper oxides and hydroxides |
| 9000 | - Other | 6000 | - Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide |
| IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS | | 7000 | - Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides |
| 28.14 | Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution: | 8000 | - Antimony oxides |
| 1000 | - Anhydrous ammonia | 9000 | - Other |
| 2000 | - Ammonia in aqueous solution | V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS | |
| 28.15 | Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium: | 28.26 | Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts: |
| | - Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda): | | - Fluorides: |
| 1100 | - - Solid | 1100 | - - Of ammonium or of sodium |
| 1200 | - - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda) | 1200 | - - Of aluminium |
| 2000 | - Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) | | - - Other: |
| 3000 | - Peroxides of sodium or potassium | 1901 | - - - Potassium fluorides |
| 28.16 | Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium: | 1909 | - - - Other |
| 1000 | - Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium | 2000 | - Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium |
| 2000 | - Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium | 3000 | - Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite) |
| 3000 | - Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium | 9000 | - Other |
| 28.17 | Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide: | 28.27 | Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides: |
| 0010 | - Zinc oxide | 1000 | - Ammonium chloride |
| 0020 | - Zinc peroxide | 2000 | - Calcium chloride |
| 28.18 | Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide: | | - Other chlorides: |
| 1000 | - Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined | 3100 | - - Of magnesium |
| 2000 | - Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum | 3200 | - - Of aluminium |
| 3000 | - Aluminium hydroxide | 3300 | - - Of iron |
| 28.19 | Chromium oxides and hydroxides: | 3400 | - - Of cobalt |
| 1000 | - Chromium trioxide | 3500 | - - Of nickel |
| 9000 | - Other | 3600 | - - Of zinc |
| 28.20 | Manganese oxides: | 3800 | - - Of barium |
| 1000 | - Manganese dioxide | 3900 | - - Other |
| 9000 | - Other | | - Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides: |
| 28.21 | Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe2O3: | 4100 | - - Of copper |
| 1000 | - Iron oxides and hydroxides | 4900 | - - Other |
| 2000 | - Earth colours | | - Bromides and bromide oxides: |
| | | 5100 | - - Bromides of sodium or of potassium |
| | | 5900 | - - Other |
| | | 6000 | - Iodides and iodide oxides |
| | | 28.28 | Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites: |
| | | 1000 | - Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites |
| | | 9000 | - Other |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| 28.29 | Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates: | 3000 | - Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate) |
| | - Chlorates: | 4000 | - Potassium carbonates |
| 1100 | - - Of sodium | 5000 | - Calcium carbonate |
| 1900 | - - Other | 6000 | - Barium carbonate |
| 9000 | - Other | 7000 | - Lead carbonate |
| | | | - Other: |
| 28.30 | Sulphides; polysulphides: | 9100 | - - Lithium carbonates |
| 1000 | - Sodium sulphides | 9200 | - - Strontium carbonate |
| 2000 | - Zinc sulphide | 9900 | - - Other |
| 3000 | - Cadmium sulphide | | |
| 9000 | - Other | 28.37 | Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides: |
| 28.31 | Dithionites and sulphonylates: | | - Cyanides and cyanide oxides: |
| 1000 | - Of sodium | 1100 | - - Of sodium |
| 9000 | - Other | 1900 | - - Other |
| 28.32 | Sulphites; thiosulphates: | 2000 | - Complex cyanides |
| 1000 | - Sodium sulphites | 28.38 0000 | Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates |
| 2000 | - Other sulphites | 28.39 | Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates: |
| 3000 | - Thiosulphates | | - Of sodium: |
| 28.33 | Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates): | 1100 | - - Sodium metasilicates |
| | - Sodium sulphates: | 1900 | - - Other |
| 1100 | - - Disodium sulphate | 2000 | - Of potassium |
| 1900 | - - Other | 9000 | - Other |
| | - Other sulphates: | 28.40 | Borates; peroxoborates (perborates): |
| 2100 | - - Of magnesium | | - Disodium tetraborate (refined borax): |
| 2200 | - - Of aluminium | 1100 | - - Anhydrous |
| 2300 | - - Of chromium | 1900 | - - Other |
| 2400 | - - Of nickel | 2000 | - Other borates |
| 2500 | - - Of copper | 3000 | - Peroxoborates (perborates) |
| 2600 | - - Of zinc | 28.41 | Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids: |
| 2700 | - - Of barium | 1000 | - Aluminates |
| 2900 | - - Other | 2000 | - Chromates of zinc or of lead |
| 3000 | - Alums | 3000 | - Sodium dichromate |
| 4000 | - Peroxosulphates (persulphates) | 4000 | - Potassium dichromate |
| 28.34 | Nitrites; nitrates: | 5000 | - Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates |
| 1000 | - Nitrites | | - Manganites, manganates and permanganates: |
| | - Nitrates: | 6100 | - - Potassium permanganate |
| 2100 | - - Of potassium | 6900 | - - Other |
| 2200 | - - Of bismuth | 7000 | - Molybdates |
| 2900 | - - Other | 8000 | - Tungstates (wolframates) |
| 28.35 | Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates: | 9000 | - Other |
| 1000 | - Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites) | 28.42 | Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, excluding azides: |
| | - Phosphates: | 1000 | - Double or complex silicates |
| 2200 | - - Of mono- or disodium | 9000 | - Other |
| 2300 | - - Of trisodium | VI. MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 2400 | - - Of potassium | 28.43 | Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals: |
| 2500 | - - Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate") | 1000 | - Colloidal precious metals |
| 2600 | - - Other phosphates of calcium | | - Silver compounds: |
| 2900 | - - Other | 2100 | - - Silver nitrate |
| | - Polyphosphates: | 2900 | - - Other |
| 3100 | - - Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate) | 3000 | - Gold compounds |
| 3900 | - - Other | 9000 | - Other compounds; amalgams |
| 28.36 | Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing: ammonium carbamate: | | |
| 1000 | - Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates | | |
| 2000 | - Disodium carbonate | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 28.44 | Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products: | 28.51 0000 | Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals |
| 1000 | - Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds | | |
| 2000 | - Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products | | |
| 3000 | - Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products | | |
| 4000 | - Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading nos. 28.44 1000, 28.44 2000 or 28.44 3000; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues | | |
| 5000 | - Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors | | |
| 28.45 | Isotopes other than those of heading no. 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined: | | |
| 1000 | - Heavy water (deuterium oxide) | | |
| 9000 | - Other | | |
| 28.46 | Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals: | | |
| 1000 | - Cerium compounds | | |
| 9000 | - Other | | |
| 28.47 0000 | Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea | | |
| 28.48 0000 | Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus | | |
| 28.49 | Carbides, whether or not chemically defined: | | |
| 1000 | - Of calcium | | |
| 2000 | - Of silicon | | |
| 9000 | - Other | | |
| 28.50 | Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading no. 28.49: | | |
| 0001 | - Lithium aluminium hydrides (LAH) | | |
| 0009 | - Other | | |
| | | | |
| | | CHAPTER 29 | |
| | | ORGANIC CHEMICALS | |
| | | I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES | |
| | | 29.01 | Acyclic hydrocarbons: |
| | | 1000 | - Saturated |
| | | | - Unsaturated: |
| | | 2100 | -- Ethylene |
| | | 2200 | -- Propene (propylene) |
| | | 2300 | -- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof |
| | | 2400 | -- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene |
| | | | -- Other: |
| | | 2910 | --- Acetylene |
| | | 2990 | --- Other |
| | | 29.02 | Cyclic hydrocarbons: |
| | | | - Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloaterpenes: |
| | | 1100 | -- Cyclohexane |
| | | 1900 | -- Other |
| | | 2000 | - Benzen |
| | | 3000 | - Toluene |
| | | | - Xylenes: |
| | | 4100 | -- o-Xylene |
| | | 4200 | -- m-Xylene |
| | | 4300 | -- p-Xylene |
| | | 4400 | -- Mixed xylene isomers |
| | | 5000 | - Styrene |
| | | 6000 | - Ethylbenzene |
| | | 7000 | - Cumene |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| | | 29.03 | Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons: |
| | | | - Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: |
| | | 1100 | -- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride) |
| | | 1200 | -- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride) |
| | | 1300 | -- Chloroform (trichloromethane) |
| | | 1400 | -- Carbon tetrachloride |
| | | 1500 | -- 1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride) |
| | | 1600 | -- 1,2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes |
| | | 1900 | -- Other |
| | | | - Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: |
| | | 2100 | -- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene) |
| | | 2200 | -- Trichloroethylene |
| | | 2300 | -- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene) |
| | | 2900 | -- Other |
| | | 3000 | - Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons |
| | | | - Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: |
| | | 4100 | -- Trichlorfluormethane |
| | | 4200 | -- Dichlordifluormethane |
| | | 4300 | -- Trochlortrifluorethane |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--|---|---|--|
| 4400 | -- Dichlortetrafluorethane and chloropentafluorethane | | - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols: |
| 4500 | -- Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine | 5002 | -- Ethchlorvynol (INN) |
| 4600 | -- Bromchlordifluormethane, bromotrifluormethane and dibromotetrafluorethanes | 5008 | -- Other |
| 4700 | -- Other perhalogenated derivatives | 29.06 | Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: |
| 4900 | -- Other | | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: |
| | - Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: | 1100 | -- Menthol |
| | - Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: | 1200 | -- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols |
| 5100 | -- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane | 1300 | -- Sterols and inositols |
| 5900 | -- Other | 1400 | -- Terpeneols |
| | - Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: | 1900 | -- Other |
| 6100 | -- Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene | | - Aromatic: |
| 6200 | -- Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl)ethane) | 2100 | -- Benzyl alcohol |
| 6900 | -- Other | 2900 | -- Other |
| 29.04 | Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated: | III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES | |
| 1000 | - Derivatives, containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters | 29.07 | Phenols; phenol-alcohols: |
| | - Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups: | | - Monophenols: |
| 2001 | -- Nitroethane | 1100 | -- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts |
| 2009 | -- Other | 1200 | -- Cresols and their salts |
| 9000 | - Other | 1300 | -- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof |
| | | 1400 | -- Xylenols and their salts |
| II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES | | 1500 | -- Naphthols and their salts |
| 29.05 | Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | 1900 | -- Other |
| | - Saturated monohydric alcohols: | | - Polyphenols: |
| 1100 | -- Methanol (methyl alcohol) | 2100 | -- Resorcinol and its salts |
| | -- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol): | 2200 | -- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts |
| 1210 | --- Propyl alcohol | 2300 | -- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts |
| 1220 | --- Isopropyl alcohol | 2900 | -- Other |
| 1300 | -- Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol) | 3000 | - Phenol-alcohols |
| 1400 | -- Other butanols | 29.08 | Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols: |
| 1500 | -- Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof | 1000 | - Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts |
| 1600 | -- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof | 2000 | - Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters |
| 1700 | -- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol) | 9000 | - Other |
| 1900 | -- Other | IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES | |
| | - Unsaturated monohydric alcohols: | 29.09 | Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: |
| 2200 | -- Acyclic terpene alcohols | | - Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: |
| 2900 | -- Other | | - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: |
| | - Diols: | 1100 | -- Diethyl ether |
| 3100 | -- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol) | 1900 | -- Other |
| 3200 | -- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol) | 2000 | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives |
| 3900 | -- Other | | |
| | - Other polyhydric alcohols: | | |
| 4100 | -- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane) | | |
| 4200 | -- Pentaerythritol | | |
| 4300 | -- Mannitol | | |
| 4400 | -- D-glucitol (sorbitol) | | |
| 4500 | -- Glycerol | | |
| 4900 | -- Other | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3000 | - Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | | |
| | - Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | |
| 4100 | -- 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol) | | |
| 4200 | -- Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol | | |
| 4300 | -- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol | | |
| 4400 | -- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol | | |
| 4900 | -- Other | | |
| 5000 | - Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | | |
| 6000 | - Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | | |
| 29.10 | Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | |
| 1000 | - Oxirane (ethylene oxide) | | |
| 2000 | - Methyloxirane (propylene oxide) | | |
| 3000 | - 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin) | | |
| 9000 | - Other | | |
| 29.11 0000 | Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | | |
| V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS | | | |
| 29.12 | Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; para-formaldehyde: | | |
| | - Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: | | |
| 1100 | -- Methanal (formaldehyde) | | |
| 1200 | -- Ethanal (acetaldehyde) | | |
| 1300 | -- Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer) | | |
| 1900 | -- Other | | |
| | - Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: | | |
| 2100 | -- Benzaldehyde | | |
| 2900 | -- Other | | |
| 3000 | - Aldehyde-alcohols | | |
| | - Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: | | |
| 4100 | -- Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde) | | |
| 4200 | -- Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde) | | |
| 4900 | -- Other | | |
| 5000 | - Cyclic polymers of aldehydes | | |
| 6000 | - Paraformaldehydes | | |
| 29.13 0000 | Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading no. 29.12 | | |
| VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS | | | |
| 29.14 | Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or | | |
| | | | nitrosated derivatives: |
| | | 1100 | - Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: |
| | | -- Acetone | |
| | | 1200 | -- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone) |
| | | 1300 | -- 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone) |
| | | 1900 | -- Other |
| | | | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: |
| | | 2100 | -- Camphor |
| | | 2200 | -- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones |
| | | 2300 | -- Isonones and methylionones |
| | | 2900 | -- Other |
| | | | - Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function: |
| | | 3100 | -- Phenylacetone (1-phenylpropane-2-one) |
| | | 3900 | -- Other |
| | | 4000 | - Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes |
| | | 5000 | - Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function |
| | | | - Quinones: |
| | | 6100 | -- Anthraquinone |
| | | 6900 | -- Other |
| | | 7000 | - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives |
| | | | |
| | | VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITRO-SATED DERIVATIVES | |
| | | 29.15 | Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: |
| | | | - Formic acid, its salts and esters: |
| | | 1100 | -- Formic acid |
| | | 1200 | -- Salts of formic acid |
| | | 1300 | -- Esters of formic acid |
| | | | - Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: |
| | | 2100 | -- Acetic acid |
| | | 2200 | -- Sodium acetate |
| | | 2300 | -- Cobalt acetates |
| | | 2400 | -- Acetic anhydrides |
| | | 2900 | -- Other |
| | | | - Esters of acetic acid: |
| | | 3100 | -- Ethyl acetate |
| | | 3200 | -- Vinyl acetate |
| | | 3300 | -- n-Butyl acetate |
| | | 3400 | -- Isobutyl acetate |
| | | 3500 | -- 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate |
| | | 3900 | -- Other |
| | | | - Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters: |
| | | 4010 | -- Acids |
| | | 4020 | -- Salts and esters |
| | | | - Propionic acid, its salts and esters: |
| | | 5010 | -- Propionic acid |
| | | 5020 | -- Salts and esters of propionic acid |
| | | | - Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters: |
| | | 6010 | -- Butyric and valeric acids |
| | | 6020 | -- Salts and esters of butyric and valeric acids |
| | | | - Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters: |
| | | 7010 | -- Palmitic and stearic acids |
| | | 7020 | -- Salts and esters of palmitic and stearic acids |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|---|--------------|---|
| | - Other: | | - - Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters: |
| 9010 | - - Oleic acid and fatty acids | 1310 | - - - Azelaic and sebacic acids and their salts |
| 9020 | - - Other acids and their anhydrides | 1320 | - - - Esters of azelaic and sebacic acids |
| 9090 | - - Other | 1400 | - - Maleic anhydride |
| 29.16 | Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | - - Other: |
| | - Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: | 1910 | - - - Acids, salts and anhydrides |
| | - - Acrylic acid and its salts: | 1990 | - - - Other |
| 1110 | - - - Acrylic acid | | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: |
| 1120 | - - - Salts of acrylic acid | 2010 | - - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides and salts |
| 1200 | - - Esters of acrylic acid | 2090 | - - Other |
| | - - Methacrylic acid and its salts: | | - Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: |
| 1310 | - - - Methacrylic acid | 3100 | - - Dibutyl orthophthalates |
| 1320 | - - - Salts of methacrylic acid | 3200 | - - Dioctyl orthophthalates |
| 1400 | - - Esters of methacrylic acid | 3300 | - - Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates |
| | - - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters: | 3400 | - - Other esters of orthophthalic acid |
| 1510 | - - - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids | 3500 | - - Phthalic anhydride |
| 1520 | - - - Salts and esters of oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids | 3600 | - - Terephthalic acid and its salts |
| | - - Other: | 3700 | - - Dimethyl terephthalate |
| 1910 | - - - Fatty acids | | - - Other: |
| 1920 | - - - Other acids and their anhydrides | 3910 | - - - Acids, anhydrides and salts |
| 1990 | - - - Other | 3990 | - - - Other |
| | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: | 29.18 | Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: |
| 2010 | - - Acids and their anhydrides | | - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: |
| 2090 | - - Other | | - - Lactic acid, its salts and esters: |
| | - Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: | 1110 | - - - Lactic acid and its salts |
| | - - Benzoic acid, its salts and esters: | 1120 | - - - Esters of lactic acid |
| 3110 | - - - Benzoic acid | 1200 | - - Tartaric acid |
| 3120 | - - - Salts and esters of benzoic acid | | - - Salts and esters of tartaric acid: |
| 3200 | - - Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride | 1310 | - - - Salts |
| | - - Phenylacetic acid and its salts: | 1320 | - - - Esters |
| 3410 | - - - Phenylacetic acid | 1400 | - - Citric acid |
| 3420 | - - - Salts of phenylacetic acid | | - - Salts and esters of citric acid: |
| 3500 | - - Esters of phenylacetic acid | 1510 | - - - Salts |
| | - - Other: | 1520 | - - - Esters |
| 3910 | - - - Acids and their anhydrides | | - - Gluconic acid, its salts and esters: |
| 3990 | - - - Other | 1610 | - - - Gluconic acid and its salts |
| 29.17 | Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | 1620 | - - - Esters of gluconic acid |
| | - Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: | | - - Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters: |
| | - - Oxalic acid, its salts and esters: | 1710 | - - - Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid) and its salts |
| 1110 | - - - Oxalic acid and its salts | 1720 | - - - Esters of phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid) |
| 1120 | - - - Esters of oxalic acid | | - - Other: |
| | - - Adipic acid, its salts and esters: | 1910 | - - - Acids, anhydrides and salts |
| 1210 | - - - Adipic acid and its salts | 1990 | - - - Other |
| 1220 | - - - Esters of adipic acid | | - Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: |
| | | 2100 | - - Salicylic acid and its salts |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--|--|--------------|---|
| | -- o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters: | 4390 | --- Other |
| 2210 | --- o-Acetylsalicylic acid and its salts | 4400 | -- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof |
| 2220 | --- Esters of o-acetylsalicylic acid | | -- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof: |
| | -- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts: | | 4510 |
| 2310 | --- Esters | | --- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and salts thereof |
| 2320 | --- Salts | 4590 | --- Other |
| | -- Other: | | -- Other: |
| 2910 | --- Acids, their anhydrides and salts | 4910 | --- Xylidine and salts thereof |
| 2990 | --- Other | | --- Other: |
| | - Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: | 4991 | ---- Amphetamine (INN), benzphetamine (INN), dexamphetamine (INN), etilamphetamine (INN), fenceamphetamine (INN), phentermine (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamphetamine (INN), mephorex (INN) |
| 3010 | -- Acids, their anhydrides and salts | 4999 | ---- Other |
| 3090 | -- Other | | - Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: |
| | - Other: | | -- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof: |
| 9010 | -- Acids, their anhydrides and salts | 5110 | --- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and salts thereof |
| 9090 | -- Other | 5190 | --- Other |
| | | 5900 | -- Other |
| VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES | | 29.22 | Oxygen-function amino-compounds: |
| 29.19 0000 | Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | | - Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: |
| 29.20 | Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | 1100 | -- Monoethanolamine and its salts |
| 1000 | - Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 1200 | -- Diethanolamine and its salts |
| 9000 | - Other | | -- Triethanolamine and its salts: |
| | | 1301 | --- Triethanolamine |
| IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS | | 1302 | --- Salts |
| 29.21 | Amine-function compounds: | | -- Other: |
| | - Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: | 1901 | --- Diethylamino-ethanols and N,N-disopropyl-β-amino-metanols |
| | -- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts: | 1902 | --- dextropropocsyphen (INN) |
| 1101 | --- Dimethylamine | 1909 | --- Other |
| 1102 | --- Dimethylaminehydrochloride | | - Amino-naphthols and other aminophenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: |
| 1109 | --- Other | 2100 | -- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts |
| 1200 | -- Diethylamine and its salts | 2200 | -- Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts |
| 1900 | -- Other | 2900 | -- Other |
| | - Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | - Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and aminoquinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof; |
| 2100 | -- Ethylenediamine and its salts | 3001 | -- Amfepramone |
| 2200 | -- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts | 3002 | -- Methadone (INN) |
| 2900 | -- Other | 3003 | -- Normethadone (INN) |
| 3000 | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof | 3009 | -- Other |
| | - Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | - Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: |
| 4100 | -- Aniline and its salts | 4100 | -- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof |
| | -- Aniline derivatives and their salts: | | |
| 4210 | --- Nitroaniline and its salts | | |
| 4290 | --- Other | | |
| | -- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | |
| 4310 | --- Toluidines and salts thereof | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|-------------------|---|--------------|---|
| | -- Glutamic acid and its salts: | X. | ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES |
| 4210 | --- Sodium glutamate (monosodium glutamate) | 29.30 | Organo-sulphur compounds: |
| 4290 | --- Other | 1000 | - Dithiocarbamates (xanthates) |
| 4300 | -- Antranilic acids and its salts | 2000 | - Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates |
| | -- Other: | 3000 | - Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides |
| 4902 | --- Tilidine (INN) | 4000 | - Methionine |
| 4908 | --- Other | 9000 | - Other |
| 5000 | - Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function | 29.31 | Other organo-inorganic compounds: |
| 29.23 | Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids: | 0010 | - Organo-mercuric compounds |
| 1000 | - Choline and its salts | 0090 | - Other |
| 2000 | - Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids | 29.32 | Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen heteroatom(s) only: |
| 9000 | - Other | | - Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: |
| 29.24 | Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid: | 1100 | -- Tetrahydrofuran |
| | - Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: | 1200 | -- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde) |
| 1001 | -- Formamide | | -- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol: |
| 1002 | -- Meprobamate | 1310 | --- Furfuryl alcohol |
| 1009 | -- Other | 1320 | --- Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol |
| | - Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: | 1900 | -- Other |
| 2100 | -- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof | | - Lactones: |
| 2200 | -- 2-acetamidebenzoic acid | 2100 | -- Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins |
| | -- Other: | 2900 | -- Other lactones |
| 2902 | --- Ethinamate (INN) | | - Other: |
| 2908 | --- Other | 9100 | -- Isosafrole |
| 29.25 | Carboximide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds: | 9200 | -- 1- (1, 3 Benzodioxol-5-yl) propan-2-one |
| | - Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: | 9300 | -- Piperonal |
| 1100 | -- Saccharin and its salts | 9400 | -- Safrole |
| | -- Other: | | -- Other: |
| 1901 | --- Glutethimide (INN) | 9901 | --- tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers) |
| 1909 | --- Other | 9909 | --- Other |
| 2000 | - Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof | 29.33 | Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atoms(s) only: |
| 29.26 | Nitrile-function compounds: | | - Compounds containing an unfused, pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: |
| 1000 | - Acrylonitrile | 1100 | -- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives |
| 2000 | - 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide) | 1900 | -- Other |
| | - Other: | | - Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: |
| 9001 | -- Fenproporex (INN) | 2100 | -- Hydrotoin and its derivatives |
| 9002 | -- methadone (INN), -intermediate 4-cyano-2dimethylamino-4,4diphenylbutane or 2-dimethylamino-4,4diphenyl-4-cyanobutane | 2900 | -- Other |
| 9009 | -- Other | | - Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: |
| 29.27 0000 | Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds | | -- Pyridine and its salts: |
| 29.28 0000 | Organic derivatives of hydrazine and hydroxylamine | 3110 | --- Pyridine |
| 29.29 | Compounds with other nitrogenfunction: | 3120 | --- Salts of pyridine |
| 1000 | - Isocyanates | 3200 | -- Piperidine and its salts |
| 9000 | - Other | | -- Other: |
| | | 3901 | --- 3-Hydroxy-1-methylpiperidine |
| | | 3902 | --- 3-Quinuclidinole and 3-quinuclidone |
| | | 3904 | --- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), diphenoksin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), phtazocine (INN), pethidine (INN) -intermediate A, pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--|---|---|----------------------|
| 3909 | propiram (INN), trimeperidine (INN) - - - Other | 29.35 0000 Sulphonamides | |
| 4001 | - Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused: - - Levorphanol (INN) | XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES | |
| 4009 | - - Other | 29.36 Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent: | |
| 5101 | - Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: - - Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof: - - - Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN), vinylbital (INN) | 1000 - Provitamins, unmixed - Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: 2100 - - Vitamins A and their derivatives 2200 - - Vitamin B1 and its derivatives 2300 - - Vitamin B2 and its derivatives 2400 - - D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives 2500 - - Vitamin B6 and its derivatives 2600 - - Vitamin B12 and its derivatives 2700 - - Vitamin C and its derivatives 2800 - - Vitamin E and its derivatives 2900 - - Other vitamins and their derivatives 9000 - - Other, including natural concentrates | |
| 5109 | - - - Other | 29.37 Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones: | |
| 5901 | - - Other: - - Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN), zipeprol (INN) | 1000 - Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives - Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives: 2100 - - Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrocortisone) 2200 - - Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones 2900 - - Other - Other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones: 9100 - - Insulin and its salts 9200 - - Oestrogen and progestogens 9900 - - Other | |
| 5909 | - - - Other | XII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES | |
| 6100 | - Compounds containing an unfused triazine (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: - - Melamine | 29.38 Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives: | |
| 6900 | - - Other | 1000 - Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives - Other: 9010 - - Saponins and derivatives thereof 9090 - - Other | |
| 7100 | - Lactams: - - 6-Hexanelactam (epsiloncaprolactam) - - Other lactams: | 29.39 Vegetable alkaloids, natural or salts, reproduced by synthesis, and their ethers, esters and other derivatives: | |
| 7901 | - - Clobazam (INN), methyprylon (INN) | - Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof: 1001 - - Buprenorphin (INN), dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), pholcodine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), codeine, concentrate of poppy straw, morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), | |
| 7909 | - - - Other | | |
| 9001 | - Other: - - Alprazolam (INN), camezapam (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prozepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN), triazolam (INN) | | |
| 9009 | - - Other | | |
| 29.34 Nucleic acid and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds: | | | |
| 1000 | - Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure | | |
| 2000 | - Compounds containing a benzothiazole ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused | | |
| 3000 | - Compounds containing a phenothiazine ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused | | |
| 9001 | - - Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN), haloxazolam (INN), Ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), sufentanil (INN) | | |
| 9009 | - - Other | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------|--|
| 1009 | thebacon (INN), thebaine - - Other - Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof: | 2000 | whether or not powdered - Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions |
| 2100 | - - Quinine and its salts | 9000 | - Other |
| 2900 | - - Other | 30.02 | Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses, antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnical process; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products: |
| 3000 | - Caffeine and its salts - Ephedrine and its salts: | 1000 | - Antisera and other blood fractions |
| 4100 | - - Ephedrine and its salts | 2000 | - Vaccines for human medicine |
| 4200 | - - Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts - - Other: | 3000 | - Vaccines for veterinary medicine: |
| 4901 | - - - Cathine (INN) | 9000 | - Other |
| 4909 | - - - Other - Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof: | 30.03 | Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale: |
| 5001 | - - Phenethylamine (INN) | 1000 | - Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives |
| 5009 | - - Other - Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof: | 2000 | - Containing other antibiotics - Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics: |
| 6100 | - - Ergometrine (INN) and its salts | 3100 | - - Containing insulin |
| 6200 | - - Ergotamine (INN) and its salts | 3900 | - - Other |
| 6300 | - - Lysergic acid and its salts | 4000 | - Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics |
| 6900 | - - Other | 9000 | - Other |
| 7000 | - Nicotine and its salts - Other: | 30.04 | Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale: |
| 9001 | - - Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemat | 1000 | - Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives |
| 9009 | - - Other | 2000 | - Containing other antibiotics - Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics: |
| XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS | | 3100 | - - Containing insulin |
| 29.40 0000 | Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading nos. 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39 | 3900 | - - Other |
| 29.41 | Antibiotics: | 4000 | - Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics |
| 1000 | - Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof | 9000 | - Other |
| 2000 | - Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof | 30.04 | Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale: |
| 3000 | - Tetracyclins and their derivatives; salts thereof | 1000 | - Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives |
| 4000 | - Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof | 2000 | - Containing other antibiotics - Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics: |
| 5000 | - Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof | 3100 | - - Containing insulin |
| 9000 | - Other | 3200 | - - Containing adrenal cortex hormones |
| 29.42 0000 | Other organic compounds | 3900 | - - Other |
| CHAPTER 30 | | 4000 | - Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics |
| PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS | | 5000 | - Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading no. 29.36 |
| 30.01 | Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included: | - Other: | |
| 1000 | - Glands and other organs, dried, | 9000 | - Other |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------------|---|--|---|
| 30.05 | Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes: | 31.04 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic: |
| 1000 | - Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer | 1000 | - Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts |
| | - Other | 2000 | - Potassium chloride |
| 9001 | - - Wadding | 3000 | - Potassium sulphate |
| 9002 | - - Gauze | 9000 | - Other |
| 9009 | - - Other | 31.05 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg: |
| 30.06 | Pharmaceutical goods: | 1000 | - Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg |
| 1000 | - Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics | 2000 | - Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium |
| 2000 | - Blood-grouping reagents | 3000 | - Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) |
| 3000 | - Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient | 4000 | - Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) |
| 4000 | - Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements | | - Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus: |
| 5000 | - First-aid boxes and kits | 5100 | - - Containing nitrates and phosphates |
| 6000 | - Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides | 5900 | - - Other |
| | | 6000 | - Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium |
| CHAPTER 31 | | 9000 | - Other |
| FERTILISERS | | | |
| 31.01 0000 | Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products | CHAPTER 32 | |
| 31.02 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous: | TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS | |
| 1000 | - Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution | 32.01 | Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives: |
| | - Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate: | 1000 | - Quebracho extract |
| 2100 | - - Ammonium sulphate | 2000 | - Wattle extract |
| 2900 | - - Other | 9000 | - Other |
| 3000 | - Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution | 32.02 | Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pretanning: |
| 4000 | - Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances | 1000 | - Synthetic organic tanning substances |
| 5000 | - Sodium nitrate | 9000 | - Other |
| 6000 | - Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate | 32.03 0000 | Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin |
| 7000 | - Calcium cyanamide | | |
| 8000 | - Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution | | |
| 9000 | - Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings | | |
| 31.03 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic: | | |
| 1000 | - Superphosphates | | |
| 2000 | - Basic slag | | |
| 9000 | - Other | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| 32.04 | Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined: | | in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes: |
| | - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon: | 1000 | - Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations |
| 1100 | -- Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon | 2000 | - Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations |
| 1200 | -- Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon | 3000 | - Liquid lustres and similar preparations |
| 1300 | -- Basic dyes and preparations based thereon | 4000 | - Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes |
| 1400 | -- Direct dyes and preparations based thereon | 32.08 | Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions: |
| 1500 | -- Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon | 1000 | - Based on polyesters |
| 1600 | -- Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon | 2000 | - Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers |
| 1700 | -- Pigments and preparations based thereon | 9000 | - Other |
| 1900 | -- Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings nos. 32.04 1100 to 32.04 1900 | 32.09 | Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically defined modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium: |
| 2000 | - Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents | 1000 | - Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers |
| 9000 | - Other | 9000 | - Other |
| 32.05 0000 | Colour lakes; preparations based on colour lakes | 32.10 0000 | Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather |
| 32.06 | Other colouring matter; preparations other than those of heading nos. 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined: | 32.11 0000 | Prepared driers |
| | - Pigments and preparations based on titanium oxide: | 32.12 | Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale: |
| 1100 | -- Containing 80 per cent or more by weight, based on titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight | 1000 | - Stamping foils |
| 1900 | -- Other | - Other: | |
| 2000 | - Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds | 9010 | -- Aluminium paste |
| 3000 | - Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds | -- Other: | |
| | - Other colouring matter and preparations: | 9091 | - - - Colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale |
| 4100 | -- Ultramarine and preparations thereon | 9099 | - - - Other |
| 4200 | -- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide | 32.13 | Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings: |
| 4300 | -- Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides) | 1000 | - Colours in sets |
| 4900 | -- Other | 9000 | - Other |
| 5000 | - Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores | 32.14 | Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like: |
| 32.07 | Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|---|---|--|--|
| | - Mastics; painters' fillings: | 33.03 | Perfumes and toilet waters: |
| 1001 | - - Glaziers' putty | | - Containing alcohol: |
| 1005 | - - Other mastics (grafting putty and caulking compounds, etc.) | 0011 | - - Perfumes |
| 1006 | - - Painters' fillings | 0012 | - - Toilet water |
| 9000 | - Other (non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, ceilings or the like) | 0090 | - Other |
| 32.15 | Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid: | 33.04 | Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations: |
| | - Printing ink: | 1000 | - Lip make-up preparations |
| 1100 | - - Black | 2000 | - Eye make-up preparations |
| 1900 | - - Other | 3000 | - Manicure or pedicure preparations |
| 9000 | - Other | | - Other: |
| | | 9100 | - - Powders, whether or not compressed |
| | | | - - Other: |
| | | 9910 | - - - Beauty creams and lotions |
| | | 9990 | - - - Other |
| CHAPTER 33 | | 33.05 | Preparations for use on the hair: |
| ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS | | 1000 | - Shampoos |
| 33.01 | Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins: concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils: | 2000 | - Preparations for permanent waving or straightening |
| | - Essential oils of citrus fruit: | 3000 | - Hair lacquers |
| 1100 | - - Of bergamot | 9000 | - Other |
| 1200 | - - Of orange | 33.06 | Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders, yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss) in individual retail packages: |
| 1300 | - - Of lemon | 1000 | - Dentifrices |
| 1400 | - - Of lime | 2000 | - Yarn used to clean between the teeth, (dental floss) |
| 1900 | - - Other | 9000 | - Other |
| | - Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: | 33.07 | Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties: |
| 2100 | - - Of geranium | 1000 | - Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations |
| 2200 | - - Of jasmin | 2000 | - Personal deodorants and antiperspirants |
| 2300 | - - Of lavender or of lavandin | 3000 | - Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations |
| 2400 | - - Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>) | | - Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites: |
| 2500 | - - Of other mints | 4100 | - - "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning |
| 2600 | - - Of vetiver | 4900 | - - Other |
| | - - Other: | 9000 | - Other |
| 2910 | - - - Of juniper, birch and pine needles | CHAPTER 34 | |
| 2920 | - - - Of rosemary | SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER | |
| 2930 | - - - Of lemon grass, palmarosa and sandalwood | | |
| 2990 | - - - Other | | |
| 3000 | - Resinoids | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| 9010 | - - Oleoresins of herbs and spices | | |
| 9090 | - - Other | | |
| 33.02 | Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry, other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages: | | |
| 1000 | - Of a kind used in the food or drink industries | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| 9010 | - - Containing alcohol | | |
| 9090 | - - Other | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|---|--|-------------|--|
| 34.01 | Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent: - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent: - - For toilet use (including medicated products): | 9090 | - - Other |
| 1110 | - - - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes | 34.03 | Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals: |
| 1120 | - - - Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent | 1100 | - - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials |
| - - Other: | | 1900 | - - Other |
| 1910 | - - - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes | 9100 | - - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials |
| 1920 | - - - Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent | 9900 | - - Other |
| - Soap, in other forms: | | 34.04 | Artificial waxes and prepared waxes: |
| 2010 | - - Soft soap | 1000 | - Of chemically modified lignite |
| 2020 | - - Toilet soap and shaving soap (including scented soap powder) | 2000 | - Of polyethylene glycol |
| 2090 | - - Other | - Other: | |
| 34.02 | Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations and washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations), and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading no. 34.01: - Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: | 9010 | - - Artificial wax and prepared wax containing artificial wax |
| 1100 | - - Anionic | 9090 | - - Other |
| 1200 | - - Cationic | 34.05 | Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading no. 34.04: |
| 1300 | - - Non-ionic | 1000 | - Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather |
| 1900 | - - Other | 2000 | - Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork |
| - Preparations put up for retail sale: | | 3000 | - Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes |
| - - Containing soap or surface-active preparations: | | 4000 | - Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations |
| 2011 | - - - Surface-active preparations not specified below | 9000 | - Other |
| 2012 | - - - Products for washing and soaking fabrics | 34.06 0000 | Candles, tapers and the like |
| 2013 | - - - Products for dish-washing machines | 34.07 | Modelling pastes, including those put up for childrens' amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate): |
| 2014 | - - - Other products for washing dishes | 0010 | - Modeling pastes |
| 2019 | - - - Other washing preparations | 0090 | - Other |
| 2090 | - - Other (not containing soap or surface-active preparations) | | |
| - Other (not put up in packages for retail sale): | | | |
| - - Containing soap or surface-active preparations: | | | |
| 9011 | - - - Surface-active preparations not specified below | | |
| 9012 | - - - Products for washing and soaking fabrics | | |
| 9013 | - - - Products for dish-washing machines | | |
| 9014 | - - - Other products for washing dishes | | |
| 9019 | - - - Other washing preparations | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|---|---|---|---|
| CHAPTER 35 | | | |
| ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES | | | |
| 35.01 | Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues: | | as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg: |
| 1000 | - Casein | 1000 | - Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg |
| | - Other: | | - Other: |
| 9010 | -- Caseinates and other casein derivatives | 9100 | -- Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins) |
| 9020 | -- Casein glues | 9900 | -- Other |
| 35.02 | Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives: | 35.07 | Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included: |
| | - Egg albumin: | 1000 | - Rennetand concentrates thereof |
| | -- Dried: | 9000 | - Other |
| 1101 | --- Unfit for human consumption | CHAPTER 36 | |
| 1109 | --- Other | EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS | |
| | - Other: | 36.01 | Propellent powders: |
| 1901 | --- Unfit for human consumption | 0010 | - Smokeless powders |
| 1909 | --- Other | 0090 | - Other |
| | - Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins: | 36.02 0000 | Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders |
| | -- Unfit for human consumption: | 36.03 | Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators: |
| 2010 | --- For animal feed | 0010 | - Safety fuses and detonating fuses |
| 2020 | --- Other | 0090 | - Other |
| 2090 | -- Other | 36.04 | Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals, and other pyrotechnic articles: |
| | - Other: | 1000 | - Fireworks |
| | -- Other albumins: | 9000 | - Other |
| | --- Unfit for human consumption | 36.05 0000 | Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading no 36.04 |
| 9011 | ---- For animal feed | 36.06 | Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials: |
| 9021 | ---- Other | 1000 | - Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³ |
| | - Other: | 9000 | - Other |
| 9040 | ---- For animal feed | CHAPTER 37 | |
| 9050 | ---- Other | PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS | |
| | -- Albuminates and other albumin derivatives: | 37.01 | Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs: |
| 9060 | --- For animal feed | 1000 | - For X-ray |
| 9070 | --- Other | 2000 | - Instant print film |
| 35.03 | Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading no. 35.01: | 3000 | - Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm |
| 0010 | - Glues | | |
| 0090 | - Other | | |
| 35.04 0000 | Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed | | |
| 35.05 | Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches: | | |
| | - Dextrins and other modified starches: | | |
| 1001 | -- Esterified or etherized | | |
| 1009 | -- Other | | |
| 2000 | - Glues | | |
| 35.06 | Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | - Other: | | |
| 9100 | -- For colour photography (polychrome) | | |
| 9900 | -- Other | | |
| 37.02 | Photographic films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed: | 37.06 | Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating, sound track or consisting only of sound track: |
| 1000 | - For X-ray | 1000 | - Of a width of 35 mm or more |
| 2000 | - Instant print film | 9000 | - Other |
| | - Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm: | 37.07 | Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use: |
| 3100 | -- For colour photography (polychrome) | 1000 | - Sensitising emulsions |
| 3200 | -- Other, with silver halide emulsion | 9000 | - Other |
| 3900 | -- Other | | |
| | - Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm: | | |
| 4100 | -- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome) | | |
| 4200 | -- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography | | |
| 4300 | -- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m | | |
| 4400 | -- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm | | |
| | - Other film, for colour photography (polychrome): | | |
| 5100 | -- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m | | |
| 5200 | -- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m | | |
| 5300 | -- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides | | |
| 5400 | -- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m, other than for slides | | |
| 5500 | -- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m | | |
| 5600 | -- Of a width exceeding 35 mm | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| 9100 | -- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m | | |
| 9200 | -- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m | | |
| 9300 | -- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m | | |
| 9400 | -- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m | | |
| 9500 | -- Of a width exceeding 35 mm | | |
| 37.03 | Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed: | | |
| 1000 | - In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm | | |
| 2000 | - Other, for colour photography (polychrome) | | |
| 9000 | - Other | | |
| 37.04 0000 | Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed | | |
| 37.05 | Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film: | | |
| 1000 | - For offset reproduction | | |
| 2000 | - Microfilms | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| 9010 | -- For X-ray plates and film | | |
| 9090 | -- Other | | |
| | | CHAPTER 38 | |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS | |
| | | 38.01 | Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures: |
| | | 1000 | - Artificial graphite |
| | | 2000 | - Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite |
| | | 3000 | - Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| | | 38.02 | Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black: |
| | | 1000 | - Activated carbon |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| | | 38.03 | Tall oil, whether or not refined: |
| | | 0001 | - Crude |
| | | 0009 | - Other |
| | | 38.04 0000 | Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading no. 38.03 |
| | | 38.05 | Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpentine oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude paracymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent: |
| | | 1000 | - Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils |
| | | 2000 | - Pine oil |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| | | 38.06 | Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; rum gums: |
| | | 1000 | - Rosin and resin acids |
| | | 2000 | - Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acid, other than salts of rosin adducts |
| | | 3000 | - Ester gums |
| | | 9000 | - Other |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|---|-------------------|--|
| 38.07 | Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch: | | |
| 0001 | - Wood tar | 1100 | - Anti-knock preparations: |
| 0002 | - Tall oil pitch | 1900 | - - Based on lead compounds |
| 0009 | - Other | 2100 | - - Other |
| | | | - Additives for lubricating oils: |
| | | | - - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals |
| | | 2900 | - - Other |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| 38.08 | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers): | 38.12 | Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics: |
| 1000 | - Insecticides | 1000 | - Prepared rubber accelerators |
| 2000 | - Fungicides | 2000 | - Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics |
| 3000 | - Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators | 3000 | - Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics |
| 4000 | - Disinfectants | | |
| 9000 | - Other | 38.13 0000 | Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades |
| 38.09 | Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included: | 38.14 0000 | Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers |
| 1000 | - With a basis of amylaceous substances | 38.15 | Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included: |
| | - Other: | | - Supported catalysts: |
| | - - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries: | 1100 | - - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance |
| 9101 | - - - Textile washing and rinsing agents, including those for domestic washing machines | 1200 | - - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance |
| 9109 | - - - Other | 1900 | - - Other |
| 9200 | - - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries | 9000 | - Other |
| 9300 | - - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries | 38.16 0000 | Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading no. 38.01 |
| 38.10 | Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods: | 38.17 | Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading no 27.07 or 29.02: |
| | - Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials: | 1000 | - Mixed alkylbenzenes |
| 1010 | - - Pickling preparations for metal surfaces | 2000 | - Mixed alkylnaphthalenes |
| 1020 | - - Welding or brazing powders and pastes, consisting of metals or other materials | | |
| | - Other: | 38.18 0000 | Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics |
| 9010 | - - Welding fluxes | 38.19 0000 | Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals |
| 9090 | - - Other | 38.20 0000 | Anti-freezing preparations and prepared deicing fluids |
| 38.11 | Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils: | 38.21 0000 | Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|---|
| 38.22 0000 | Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading No. 30.02 or 30.06 | 39.02 | Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms: |
| | | | - Polypropylene: |
| | | 1001 | - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| | | 1009 | - - Other |
| | | 2000 | - Polyisobutylene |
| | | 3000 | - Propylene copolymers |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| 38.23 | Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining, industrial fatty alcohol: | 39.03 | Polymers of styrene, in primary forms: |
| | - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining: | | - Polystyrene: |
| | -- Stearic acids: | | -- Expansible |
| 1110 | --- For animal feed | 1100 | -- Other: |
| 1190 | --- Other | | 1901 |
| | -- Oleic acid | | --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| 1210 | --- For animal feed | 1909 | --- Other |
| 1290 | --- Other | 2000 | - Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers |
| | -- Tally oil fatty acids: | 3000 | - Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers |
| 1310 | --- For animal feed | 9000 | - Other |
| 1390 | --- Other | | |
| | -- Other: | 39.04 | Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms: |
| 1910 | --- For animal feed | | 1000 |
| 1990 | --- Other | | - Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances |
| | - Industrial fatty alcohols: | | - Other polyvinyl chloride: |
| 7010 | -- For animal feed | 2100 | -- Non-plasticised |
| 7090 | -- Other | 2200 | -- Plasticised |
| 38.24 | Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included: | 3000 | - Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers |
| | | 4000 | - Other vinyl chloride polymers |
| 1000 | - Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores | 5000 | - Vinylidene chloride polymers |
| 2000 | - Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters | | - Fluoro-polymers: |
| 3000 | - Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together with metallic binders | 6100 | -- Polytetrafluoroethylene |
| 4000 | - Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes | 6900 | -- Other |
| 5000 | - Non-refractory mortars and concretes | 9000 | - Other |
| 6000 | - Sorbitol other than that of subheading no. 29.05 4400 | 39.05 | Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms: |
| | - Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: | | - Polyvinyl acetate: |
| 7100 | -- Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine | 1200 | -- In aqueous dispersion |
| | -- Other: | 1900 | -- Other |
| 7901 | --- Containing regulated halones | | - Vinyl acetate copolymers: |
| 7909 | --- Other | 2100 | -- In aqueous dispersion |
| 9000 | - Other | 2900 | -- Other |
| | | 3000 | - Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups |
| | | | - Other: |
| | | 9100 | -- Copolymers |
| | | 9900 | -- Other |
| CHAPTER 39 | | 39.06 | Acrylic polymers in primary forms: |
| PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF | | | 1000 |
| I. PRIMARY FORMS | | | - Polymethyl methacrylate |
| 39.01 | Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms: | 9000 | - Other |
| 1000 | - Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94 | 39.07 | Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms: |
| | - Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more: | | 1000 |
| 2010 | -- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | | - Polyacetals |
| 2090 | -- Other | | - Other polyethers: |
| 3000 | - Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers | 2001 | -- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| 9000 | - Other | 2009 | -- Other |
| | | 3000 | - Epoxide resins |
| | | 4000 | - Polycarbonates |
| | | 5000 | - Alkyd resins |
| | | 6000 | - Polyethylene terephthalate |
| | | | - Other polyesters: |
| | | 9100 | -- Unsaturated |
| | | | -- Other: |
| | | 9901 | --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--|--|--------------|---|
| 9909 | - - - Other | 1000 | - Of polymers of ethylene |
| 39.08 | Polyamides in primary forms: | 2000 | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride |
| 1000 | - Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10, or -6,12 | | - Of other plastics: |
| 9000 | - Other | 9010 | - - Of other addition polymerisation products |
| 39.09 | Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms: | 9090 | - - Other |
| 1000 | - Urea resins; thiourea resins | 39.17 | Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings thereto (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics: |
| 2000 | - Melamine resins | 1000 | - Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials |
| 3000 | - Other amino-resins | | - Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: |
| | - Phenolic resins: | 2100 | - - Of polymers of ethylene |
| 4001 | - - Containing regulated chlorofluor-carbons | 2200 | - - Of polymers of propylene |
| 4009 | - - Other | 2300 | - - Of polymers of vinyl chloride |
| | - Polyurethanes: | | - - Of other plastics: |
| 5001 | - - Containing regulated chlorofluor-carbons | 2910 | - - - Of other addition polymerisation products |
| 5009 | - - Other | 2920 | - - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products |
| 39.10 0000 | Silicones in primary forms | 2990 | - - - Other |
| 39.11 | Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms: | | - Other tubes, pipes and hoses: |
| 1000 | - Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and poly-terpenes | | - - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa: |
| | - Other: | 3110 | - - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products |
| 9010 | - - Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products | 3120 | - - - Of other addition polymerisation products |
| 9090 | - - Other | 3190 | - - - Other |
| 39.12 | Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms: | | - - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings: |
| | - Cellulose acetates: | 3210 | - - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products |
| 1100 | - - Non-plasticised | 3220 | - - - Of other addition polymerisation products |
| 1200 | - - Plasticised | 3290 | - - - Other |
| 2000 | - Cellulose nitrates (including collodions) | 3300 | - - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings |
| | - Cellulose ethers: | 3900 | - - Other |
| 3100 | - - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts | 4000 | - Fittings |
| 3900 | - - Other | 39.18 | Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics: |
| 9000 | - Other | | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride: |
| 39.13 | Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms: | 1001 | - - With a thickness of less than 1.5 mm |
| 1000 | - Alginic acid, its salts and esters | 1009 | - - Other |
| 9000 | - Other | 9000 | - Of other plastics |
| 39.14 0000 | Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms | 39.19 | Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls: |
| II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES | | | - In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm: |
| 39.15 | Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics: | 1010 | - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products |
| 1000 | - Of polymers of ethylene | 1020 | - - Of other addition polymerisation products |
| 2000 | - Of polymers of styrene | 1090 | - - Other |
| 3000 | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride | | - Other: |
| 9000 | - Of other plastics | 9010 | - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products |
| 39.16 | Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surfaceworked but not otherwise worked, of plastics: | 9020 | - - Of other addition polymerisation products |
| | | 9090 | - - Other |
| | | 39.20 | Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials: |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| 3000 | - Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| | -- Construction parts for floors, walls or ceiling: | | |
| 9001 | --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 3110 | -- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR): |
| 9002 | -- Other | 3190 | --- In solid form |
| | -- Gates: | | --- Other |
| 9003 | --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 3910 | -- Other: |
| 9004 | --- Other | 3990 | --- In solid form |
| 9009 | -- Other | | --- Other |
| 39.26 | Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.14: | 4100 | - Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR): |
| 1000 | - Office or school supplies | | -- Latex |
| 2000 | - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves) | | -- Other: |
| 3000 | - Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like | 5100 | --- In solid form |
| 4000 | - Statuettes and other ornamental articles | 5910 | --- Other |
| | - Other: | 5990 | - Isoprene rubber (IR): |
| 9010 | -- Shoe trees and lasts | | -- In solid form |
| 9020 | -- Machines joints and gaskets | 6010 | -- Other |
| 9030 | -- Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting | 6090 | - Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM): |
| | -- Other: | | -- In solid form |
| 9091 | --- Fishing net floats | 7010 | -- Other |
| 9092 | --- Sponges (other than rectangular or square) whether or not containing soap | 7090 | - Mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading |
| | --- Stuffing materials, foamed, in finished forms (for example chips, angles, flakes): | 8000 | - Other: |
| 9093 | ---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 9100 | -- Latex |
| 9094 | ---- Other | | -- Other: |
| 9098 | --- Other | 9910 | --- In solid form |
| | | 9990 | --- Other |
| CHAPTER 40 | | 40.03 0000 | Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip |
| RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF | | 40.04 0000 | Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom |
| 40.01 | Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip: | 40.05 | Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip: |
| 1000 | - Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised | | - Compounded with carbon black or silica: |
| | - Natural rubber in other forms: | 1010 | -- Solutions; compounds for sealing airtight containers |
| 2100 | -- Smoked sheets | | -- Other: |
| 2200 | -- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR) | 1020 | --- Of natural rubber |
| 2900 | -- Other | 1090 | --- Other |
| 3000 | - Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums | | - Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading nos. 40.05 1010, 40.05 1020 or 40.05 1090: |
| 40.02 | Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or on plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip: | 2010 | -- Solutions |
| | - Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); | 2020 | -- Dispersions |
| | carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR): | | - Other: |
| 1100 | -- Latex | | -- Plates, sheets and strip: |
| | -- Other: | 9110 | --- Of natural rubber |
| 1910 | --- Styrene-butadiene rubber | 9190 | --- Other |
| 1990 | --- Other | | -- Other: |
| | - Butadiene rubber (BR): | 9910 | --- Of natural or synthetic rubber in solid form |
| 2010 | -- In solid form | 9990 | --- Other |
| 2090 | -- Other | 40.06 | Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber: |
| | - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene rubber (CIIR or BIIR): | | - "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres: |
| | | 1010 | -- Of natural rubber |
| | | 1090 | -- Other |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|-------------------|--|--|---|
| 9010 | - Other: -- Of natural rubber | 5000 | - Of a kind used on bicycles |
| 9020 | -- Other: --- Machine joints and gaskets | 9110 | - Other: -- Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread: --- Of a kind used on motor vehicles, not specified above |
| 9090 | --- Other | 9190 | --- Other -- Other: 9910 --- Of a kind used on motor vehicles, not specified above |
| 40.07 0000 | Vulcanised rubber thread and cord | 9990 | --- Other |
| 40.08 | Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber: - Of cellular rubber: -- Plates, sheets and strip: 1110 --- Of natural rubber 1190 --- Other -- Other: 1910 --- Of natural rubber 1990 --- Other - Of non-cellular rubber: -- Plates, sheets and strip: 2110 --- Of natural rubber 2190 --- Other -- Other: 2910 --- Of natural rubber 2990 --- Other | 40.12 | Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber, solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber: 1000 - Retreaded tyres 2000 - Used pneumatic tyres - Other: 9010 -- Tyre flaps 9090 -- Other |
| 40.09 | Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges): 1000 - Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings 2000 - Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings 3000 - Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings 4000 - Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings 5000 - With fittings | 40.13 | Inner tubes, of rubber: 1000 - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries 2000 - Of a kind used on bicycles - Other: 9010 -- Of a kind used on tractors 9090 -- Other |
| 40.10 | Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber: - Conveyer belts or belting: 1100 -- Reinforced only with metal 1200 -- Reinforced only with textile materials 1300 -- Reinforced only with plastics 1900 -- Other - Transmission belts or belting: 2100 -- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), whether or not grooved, of a circumference exceeding 60 cm, but not exceeding 180 cm 2200 -- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), whether or not grooved, of a circumference exceeding 180 cm, but not exceeding 240 cm 2300 -- Endless synchronous belts, of a circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm 2400 -- Endless synchronous belts, of a circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm 2900 -- Other | 40.14 | Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber: 1000 - Sheath contraceptives 9000 - Other |
| 40.11 | New pneumatic tyres, of rubber: 1000 - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars) 2000 - Of a kind used on buses or lorries 3000 - Of a kind used on aircraft 4000 - Of a kind used on motorcycles | 40.15 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber: - Gloves: 1100 -- Surgical -- Other: 1910 --- Of leaded rubber 1990 --- Other - Other: 9010 -- Of leaded rubber 9090 -- Other |
| | | 40.16 | Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber: 1000 - Of cellular rubber - Other: 9100 -- Floor coverings and mats 9200 -- Erasers 9300 -- Gaskets, washers and other seals 9400 -- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable 9500 -- Other inflatable articles 9900 -- Other |
| | | 40.17 0000 | Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber |
| | | CHAPTER 41 | |
| | | RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER | |
| | | 41.01 | Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh or salted, dried, limed, |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|---|-------------------|---|
| | pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parch-ment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split: | 41.05 | Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09: |
| 1000 | - Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved | | - Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split: |
| | - Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted: | 1100 | -- Vegetable pre-tanned |
| 2100 | -- Whole | 1200 | -- Otherwise pre-tanned |
| 2200 | -- Butts and bends | 1900 | -- Other |
| 2900 | -- Other | | - Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning: |
| 3000 | - Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved | 2010 | -- Coloured |
| 4000 | - Hides and skins of equine animals | 2090 | -- Other |
| 41.02 | Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split: | 41.06 | Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09: |
| 1000 | - With wool on | | - Tanned or retanned but not further worked, whether or not split: |
| | - Without wool on: | 1100 | -- Vegetable pre-tanned |
| 2100 | -- Pickled | 1200 | -- Otherwise pre-tanned |
| 2900 | -- Other | 1900 | -- Other |
| | | | - Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning: |
| | | 2010 | -- Coloured |
| | | 2090 | -- Other |
| 41.03 | Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split: | 41.07 | Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09: |
| 1000 | - Of goats or kids | | - Of swine: |
| 2000 | - Of reptiles | 1010 | -- Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning |
| | - Other: | 1020 | -- Coloured |
| 9001 | -- Of elk or reindeer | 1090 | -- Other |
| 9009 | -- Other | | - Of reptiles: |
| | | 2100 | -- Vegetable pre-tanned |
| | | | -- Other: |
| | | 2910 | -- - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning |
| | | | -- - Coloured |
| | | 2920 | -- - Other |
| | | 2990 | -- - Other |
| 41.04 | Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09: | | - Of other animals: |
| | - Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²): | 9010 | -- Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning |
| 1010 | -- Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning | 9020 | -- Coloured |
| | -- Coloured: | 9090 | -- Other |
| 1020 | -- - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each | | |
| 1030 | -- - Other | 41.08 | Chamois (including combination chamois) leather: |
| 1090 | -- Other | 0010 | - Of a weight of 1 kg or more each |
| | - Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split: | 0090 | - Other |
| 2100 | -- Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned | 41.09 0000 | Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather |
| 2200 | -- Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned | 41.10 0000 | Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour |
| 2900 | -- Other | 41.11 0000 | Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip whether or not in rolls |
| | - Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning: | | |
| | -- Full grains and full grain splits: | | |
| | -- - Coloured: | | |
| 3110 | -- - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each | | |
| 3120 | -- - - Other | | |
| 3190 | -- - Other | | |
| | -- Other: | | |
| | -- - Coloured: | | |
| 3910 | -- - - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each | | |
| 3920 | -- - - Other | | |
| 3990 | -- - Other | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|---|---|--|---|
| CHAPTER 42 | | | |
| ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT) | | | |
| 42.01 0000 | Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material | | - - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials: 9201 - - - Rucksacks and haversacks 9202 - - - Cycle bags 9209 - - - Other 9900 - - Other |
| 42.02 | Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper: - Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers: - - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather: 1101 - - - School satchels 1102 - - - Executive cases and briefcases 1109 - - - Other - - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials: 1201 - - - School satchels 1202 - - - Executive cases and briefcases 1209 - - - Other 1900 - - Other - Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: 2100 - - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather 2200 - - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials 2900 - - Other - Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: 3100 - - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather 3200 - - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials 3900 - - Other - Other: - - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather: 9101 - - - Rucksacks and haversacks 9109 - - - Other | 42.03 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather: - Articles of apparel: - - Men's or boys': 1001 - - - Jackets 1004 - - - Other - - Women's or girls': 1005 - - - Jackets 1009 - - - Other - Gloves, mittens and mitts: 2100 - - Specially designed for use in sports - - Other: 2901 - - - Work gloves and mitts entirely of leather or artificial leather (the cuffs may be of other materials) 2902 - - - Other work gloves and mitts 2909 - - - Other gloves, mittens or mitts 3000 - Belts and bandoliers 4000 - Other clothing accessories |
| | | 42.04 0000 | Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses |
| | | 42.05 0000 | Other articles of leather or of composition leather |
| | | 42.06 | Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons: 1000 - Catgut 9000 - Other |
| | | CHAPTER 43 | |
| | | FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF | |
| | | 43.01 | Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading nos. 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03: 1000 - Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws 2000 - Of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws 3000 - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws 4000 - Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws 5000 - Of muskrat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws - Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws: 6001 - - Of blue fox 6002 - - Of silver fox |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|---|---|-------------------|--|
| 6009 | -- Other | 2109 | --- Other |
| 7000 | - Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | 2200 | -- Non-coniferous - Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms: |
| 8000 | - Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | 3001 | -- Sawdust |
| 9000 | - Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use | 3002 | -- Shavings, chips and parings |
| | | 3009 | -- Other (for example, bark) |
| 43.02 | Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading no. 43.03: | 44.02 0000 | Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated |
| | - Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled: | 44.03 | Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared: |
| 1100 | -- Of mink | 1000 | - Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives |
| 1200 | -- Of rabbit or hare | | - Other, coniferous: |
| 1300 | -- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and the like, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan | 2001 | -- Saw wood |
| | -- Other: | | -- Wood for pulping: |
| 1901 | --- Of sheep and lamb other than those specified in subheading no. 43.02 1300 | 2005 | --- Of pine |
| 1902 | --- Of coyote (prairie wolf) | 2006 | --- Of fir or other coniferous species |
| 1909 | --- Other | 2009 | -- Other |
| 2000 | - Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled | | - Other, of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter: |
| 3000 | - Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled | 4100 | -- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau |
| | | 4900 | -- Other |
| 43.03 | Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin: | | - Other: |
| | - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories: | 9100 | -- Of oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.) |
| 1001 | -- Of mink | 9200 | -- Of beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.) |
| 1002 | -- Of fox | | -- Other: |
| 1003 | -- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and the like, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan | 9901 | --- Of birch, except wood for pulping |
| 1004 | -- Of sheep and lamb other than those specified in subheading no. 43.03 1003 | 9902 | --- Wood for pulping, of birch |
| 1005 | -- Of coyote (prairie wolf) | 9903 | --- Wood for pulping, of eucalyptus |
| 1009 | -- Other, including clothing accessories | 9908 | --- Other |
| 9000 | - Other articles of furskin | 44.04 | Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like: |
| 43.04 0000 | Artificial fur and articles thereof | | - Coniferous |
| | | | - Non-coniferous |
| CHAPTER 44 | | 44.05 0000 | Wood wool; wood flour |
| WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL | | 44.06 | Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood: |
| 44.01 | Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms: | 1000 | - Not impregnated |
| 1000 | - Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms | 9000 | - Other |
| | - Wood in chips or particles: | 44.07 | Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm: |
| | -- Coniferous: | | - Coniferous: |
| 2101 | --- For the manufacture of paper pulp or particle board | | -- Impregnated: |
| | | 1001 | --- Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed |
| | | 1002 | --- Planed wood (other than profiled construction wood falling within heading no. 44.09) |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|--|--------------|---|
| | -- Not impregnated: | 2020 | -- Friezes for parquet flooring |
| | --- Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed: | 2090 | -- Other |
| 1003 | ---- Of pine | 44.10 | Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances: |
| 1004 | ---- Of fir or other coniferous species | | - Of wood: |
| | --- Planed wood (other than profiled construction wood falling within heading no. 44.09): | 1101 | -- Waferboard, including orientedstrand board: |
| 1008 | ---- Of pine | | --- Not further worked than squared or cut to shape |
| 1009 | ---- Of fir or other coniferous species | 1102 | --- Not further worked than continuously shaped (milled along one or several edges) |
| | - Of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter: | | --- Further worked: |
| 2400 | -- Virola, Mahogany (Switenia spp), Imbuia and Balsa | 1103 | ---- Covered with a sheet of plastic |
| 2500 | -- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau | 1109 | ---- Other |
| 2600 | -- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan | | -- Other: |
| 2900 | -- Other | 1901 | --- Not further worked than squared or cut to shape |
| | - Other: | 1902 | --- Not further worked than continuously shaped (milled along one or several edges) |
| 9100 | -- Of oak (Quercus spp.) | | --- Further worked: |
| 9200 | -- Of beech (Fagus spp.) | 1903 | ---- Covered with a sheet of plastic |
| 9900 | -- Other | 1909 | ---- Other |
| | | 9000 | - Of other ligneous materials |
| 44.08 | Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm: | 44.11 | Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances: |
| | - Coniferous: | | - Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ : |
| 1010 | -- Reinforced sheets | 1100 | -- Not mechanically worked or surface covered |
| 1090 | -- Other | 1900 | -- Other |
| | - Of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter: | | - Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ : |
| | --- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, and Meranti Bakau: | 2100 | -- Not mechanically worked or surface covered |
| 3110 | --- Reinforced veneer sheets | 2900 | -- Other |
| 3190 | --- Other | | - Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ : |
| | -- Other: | 3100 | -- Not mechanically worked or surface covered |
| 3910 | --- Reinforced veneer sheets | 3900 | -- Other |
| 3990 | --- Other | | - Other: |
| | - Other: | 9100 | -- Not mechanically worked or surface covered |
| 9010 | -- Reinforced sheets | 9900 | -- Other |
| | -- Other: | 44.12 | Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood: |
| 9091 | --- Of beech | | - Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: |
| 9092 | --- Of oak | | -- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter: |
| 9093 | --- Of birch | 1301 | --- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard |
| 9094 | --- Of teak | 1309 | --- Other |
| 9099 | --- Other | | - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood: |
| 44.09 | Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed: | 1401 | --- Of birch |
| | - Coniferous: | 1409 | --- Other |
| 1010 | -- Strips for parquet flooring | | -- Other: |
| 1020 | -- Friezes for parquet flooring | 1901 | --- With at least one outer ply of fir or pine |
| | -- Other: | 1909 | --- Other |
| 1091 | --- Of fir | | - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood: |
| 1092 | --- Of pine or other coniferous species | 2200 | -- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter |
| | - Non-coniferous: | 2300 | -- Other, containing at least one layer of particle board |
| 2010 | -- Strips for parquet flooring | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 2900 | -- Other | 44.19 0000 | Tableware and kitchenware, of wood |
| | - Other: | 44.20 | Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in chapter 94: |
| 9200 | -- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter | 1000 | - Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood |
| 9300 | -- Other, containing at least one layer of practice board | 9000 | - Other |
| 9900 | -- Other | 44.21 | Other articles of wood: |
| 44.13 0000 | Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes | 1000 | - Clothes hangers |
| 44.14 0000 | Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects | | - Other: |
| 44.15 | Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood: | 9001 | - - Clothes pegs |
| 1000 | - Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums | 9009 | - - Other |
| 2000 | - Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars | | |
| 44.16 | Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves: | CHAPTER 45 | |
| 0010 | - Of oak | CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK | |
| 0090 | - Other | 45.01 | Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork: |
| 44.17 0000 | Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood | 1000 | - Natural cork, raw or simply prepared |
| 44.18 | Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes: | 9000 | - Other |
| 1001 | - Windows, French windows and their frames: | 45.02 0000 | Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers) |
| 1002 | -- With glass | 45.03 | Articles of natural cork: |
| | -- Without glass | 1000 | - Corks and stoppers |
| | - Doors and their frames and thresholds: | 9000 | - Other |
| | -- Outer doors: | 45.04 | Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork: |
| 2003 | --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | | - Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs: |
| 2004 | --- Other | 1001 | - - Parquet flooring and tiles of cork |
| 2005 | -- Inner doors | 1009 | - - Other |
| 2006 | -- Panels for interior doors | | - Other: |
| | -- Panels for exterior doors: | 9001 | - - Joints and gaskets for motor vehicle and other engines |
| 2007 | --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 9009 | - - Other |
| 2008 | --- Other | CHAPTER 46 | |
| 2009 | -- Frames and thresholds, whether or not assembled | MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK | |
| 3000 | - Assembled parquet panels | 46.01 | Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example mats, matting, screens): |
| 4000 | - Shuttering for concrete constructional work | 1000 | - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips |
| 5000 | - Shingles and shakes | 2000 | - Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials |
| | - Other: | | - Other: |
| 9001 | -- Laminated wood for use as load-bearing members in constructions | 9100 | - - Of vegetable material |
| 9002 | -- Staircases | | |
| | -- Garage doors and other doors: | | |
| 9004 | --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | | |
| 9005 | --- Other | | |
| | -- Construction parts for floors, walls or ceilings: | | |
| 9006 | --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | | |
| 9007 | --- Other | | |
| 9009 | -- Other | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--|--|--|---|
| 9900 | - - Other | | |
| 46.02 | Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading no. 46.01; articles of loofah: | | |
| | - Of vegetable materials: | | |
| 1001 | - - Baskets and other articles | | |
| 1009 | - - Other | | |
| 9000 | - Other | | |
| CHAPTER 47 | | CHAPTER 48 | |
| PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD | | PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD | |
| 47.01 0000 | Mechanical wood pulp | 48.01 0000 | Newsprint, in rolls or sheets |
| 47.02 0000 | Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades | 48.02 | Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading no. 48.01 or 48.03; handmade paper and paperboard: |
| 47.03 | Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades: | 1000 | - Handmade paper and paperboard |
| | - Unbleached: | 2000 | - Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard |
| 1100 | - - Coniferous | 3000 | - Carbonising base paper |
| 1900 | - - Non-coniferous | 4000 | - Wallpaper base |
| | - Semi-bleached or bleached: | | - Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: |
| 2100 | - - Coniferous | 5100 | - - Weighing less than 40 g/m2 |
| 2900 | - - Non-coniferous | 5200 | - - Weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150 g/m2 |
| 47.04 | Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades: | 5300 | - - Weighing more than 150 g/m2 |
| | - Unbleached: | 6000 | - Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process |
| 1100 | - - Coniferous | | |
| 1900 | - - Non-coniferous | 48.03 | Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not crêped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets: |
| | - Semi-bleached or bleached: | 0001 | - Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres |
| 2100 | - - Coniferous | 0009 | - Other |
| 2900 | - - Non-coniferous | | |
| 47.05 0000 | Semi-chemical wood pulp | 48.04 | Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 48.02 or 48.03: |
| 47.06 | Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material: | | - Kraftliner: |
| 1000 | - Cotton linters pulp | 1100 | - - Unbleached |
| 2000 | - Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard | 1900 | - - Other |
| | - Other: | | - Sack kraft paper: |
| 9100 | - - Mechanical | 2100 | - - Unbleached |
| 9200 | - - Chemical | 2900 | - - Other |
| 9300 | - - Semi-chemical | | - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m2 or less: |
| 47.07 | Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard: | 3100 | - - Unbleached |
| 1000 | - Of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard | 3900 | - - Other |
| 2000 | - Of other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass | | - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2: |
| 3000 | - Of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter) | 4100 | - - Unbleached |
| 9000 | - Other, including unsorted waste and scrap | 4200 | - - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process |
| | | 4900 | - - Other |
| | | | - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more: |
| | | 5100 | - - Unbleached |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|---|--------------|--|
| 5200 | - - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process | 9000 | - Other |
| 5900 | - - Other | 48.10 | Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets: |
| 48.05 | Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 2 to this chapter: | | - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: |
| 1000 | - Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium) | 1100 | - - Weighing not more than 150 g/m ² |
| | - Multiply paper and paperboard: | 1200 | - - Weighing more than 150 g/m ² |
| 2100 | - - Each layer bleached | | - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process: |
| 2200 | - - With only one outer layer bleached | 2100 | - - Light-weight coated paper |
| 2300 | - - Having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached | 2900 | - - Other |
| 2900 | - - Other | | - Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes: |
| 3000 | - Sulphite wrapping paper | | |
| 4000 | - Filter paper and paperboard | 3100 | - - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less |
| 5000 | - Felt paper and paperboard | 3200 | - - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ² |
| 6000 | - Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m ² or less | 3900 | - - Other |
| 7000 | - Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² | | - Other paper and paperboard: |
| 8000 | - Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m ² or more | 9100 | - - Multiply |
| | | 9900 | - - Other |
| 48.06 | Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or in sheets: | 48.11 | Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated; covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of the kind described in heading No. 48.03 48.09 or 48.10: |
| 1000 | - Vegetable parchment | 1000 | - Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard |
| 2000 | - Greaseproof papers | | - Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard: |
| 3000 | - Tracing papers | 2100 | - - Self-adhesive |
| 4000 | - Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers | 2900 | - - Other |
| 48.07 | Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets: | | - Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives): |
| 1000 | - Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt | 3100 | - - Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ² |
| 9000 | - Other | 3900 | - - Other |
| 48.08 | Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), crêped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading No. 48.03: | 4000 | - Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol |
| 1000 | - Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated | | - Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres: |
| 2000 | - Sack kraft paper, crêped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated | | |
| 3000 | - Other kraft paper, crêped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated | | |
| 9000 | - Other | | |
| 48.09 | Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets: | | |
| 1000 | - Carbon or similar copying papers | | |
| 2000 | - Self-copy paper | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|-------------------|---|--------------|---|
| 9001 | - - Printed: - - - Endless bands of paper for computers, consisting of a single layer (see also subheading no. 48.20 4001) | 1000 | - Toilet paper |
| 9002 | - - - Continuous computer forms consisting of a single layer of paper (see also subheadings nos. 48.20 4002 and 49.11 9901) | 2000 | - Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels |
| 9005 | - - - Other | 3000 | - Tablecloths and serviettes |
| 9009 | - - Other | 4000 | - Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles |
| 48.12 0000 | Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp | 5000 | - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories |
| 48.13 | Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes: | 9000 | - Other |
| 1000 | - In the form of booklets or tubes | 48.19 | Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like: |
| 2000 | - In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm | 1000 | - Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard |
| 9000 | - Other | | - Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard: |
| 48.14 | Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper: | 2001 | - - Of solid paperboard |
| 1000 | - "Ingrain" paper | 2009 | - - Other |
| 2000 | - Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics | 3000 | - Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more |
| 3000 | - Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven | 4000 | - Other sacks and bags, including cones |
| 9000 | - Other | | - Other packing containers, including record sleeves: |
| 48.15 0000 | Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size | 5010 | - - Pouches for cigarette paper |
| 48.16 | Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading no. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes: | | - - Other: |
| 1000 | - Carbon or similar copying papers | 5091 | - - - Boxes and cups, cylindrical or conical |
| 2000 | - Self-copy paper | 5099 | - - - Other |
| 3000 | - Duplicator stencils | 6000 | - Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like |
| 9000 | - Other | 48.20 | Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise book, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard: |
| 48.17 | Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compen-diums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery: | 1000 | - Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles |
| 1000 | - Envelopes | 2000 | - Exercise books |
| 2000 | - Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards | 3000 | - Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers |
| 3000 | - Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery | | - Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets: |
| 48.18 | Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, | 4001 | - - Endless bands of paper for computers, consisting of two layers (see also subheading no. 48.11 9001) |
| | | 4002 | - - Continuous computer forms consisting of two or more layers of paper (see also subheading no. 48.11 9002) |
| | | 4003 | - - Computer forms put up in sets (see also subheading no. 48.11 9902) |
| | | 4009 | - - Other |
| | | 5000 | - Albums for samples or for collections |
| | | 9000 | - Other |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--|---|-------------------|--|
| 48.21 | Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed: | 49.02 | Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material: |
| 1000 | - Printed | 1000 | - Appearing at least four times a week |
| 9000 | - Other | | - Other: |
| 48.22 | Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened): | | - - In Norwegian: |
| 1000 | - Of a kind used for winding textile yarn | 9001 | - - - Appearing weekly |
| 9000 | - Other | 9002 | - - - Appearing monthly |
| 48.23 | Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres: | 9003 | - - - Other |
| | - Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls: | 9009 | - - In other languages |
| 1100 | - - Self-adhesive | 49.03 0000 | Children's picture, drawing or colouring books |
| 1900 | - - Other | 49.04 | Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated: |
| 2001 | - - Filter paper and paperboard: | 0010 | - Bound, intended to be published by a Norwegian publisher |
| 2009 | - - Coffee filters and the like | 0090 | - Other |
| 2009 | - - Other | 49.05 | Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans, and globes, printed: |
| 4000 | - Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus | 1000 | - Globes |
| | - Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes: | | - Other: |
| 5100 | - - Printed, embossed or perforated | 9100 | - - In book form |
| 5900 | - - Other | 9900 | - - Other |
| 6000 | - Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard | 49.06 0000 | Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing |
| | - Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp: | 49.07 0000 | Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title |
| 7001 | - - Egg boxes | 49.08 | Transfers (decalcomanias): |
| 7009 | - - Other | 1000 | - Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable |
| | - Other: | 9000 | - Other |
| 9001 | - - Dress patterns | 49.09 0000 | Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings |
| 9002 | - - Artificial sausage casings | 49.10 0000 | Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks |
| 9003 | - - Tubes and pipes | 49.11 | Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs: |
| 9009 | - - Other | | - Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like: |
| CHAPTER 49 | | 1010 | - - Catalogues, in languages other than Norwegian, of books and publications |
| PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS | | | - - Other: |
| 49.01 | Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets: | | - - - Trade advertising material: |
| | - In single sheets, whether or not folded: | 1091 | - - - - Of paper with a weight less than 80 g/m ² |
| 1001 | - - Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles | 1099 | - - - - Other |
| 1009 | - - Other | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| 9100 | - - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial installments thereof | | |
| | - - Other: | | |
| | - - - In Norwegian: | | |
| 9901 | - - - - Picture books/luxury books in the size of at least 18 x 25 cm | | |
| 9902 | - - - - Notification books and other text books | | |
| 9903 | - - - - Fiction (novels, short stories, poetry etc.) | | |
| 9904 | - - - - Other | | |
| 9905 | - - - In other languages: | | |
| 9905 | - - - - Nonfiction books and other text books | | |
| 9909 | - - - - Other | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--|--|-------------------|--|
| | - Other: | | |
| | -- Pictures, designs and photographs: | | |
| 9110 | --- For advertising purposes | | |
| 9190 | --- Other | | |
| | -- Other: | | |
| 9901 | --- Continuous computer forms (see also subheadings no. 48.11 9002 and 48.20 4002) | | |
| 9902 | --- Computer forms put up in sets (see also subheading no. 48.20 4003) | | |
| 9909 | -- Other | | |
| CHAPTER 50 | | | |
| SILK | | | |
| 50.01 0000 | Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling | 51.04 0000 | Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair |
| 50.02 0000 | Raw silk (not thrown) | 51.05 | Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments): |
| 50.03 | Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock): | 1000 | - Carded wool |
| 1000 | - Not carded or combed | 2100 | - Wool tops and other combed wool: |
| 9000 | - Other | 2900 | - - Combed wool in fragments |
| 50.04 0000 | Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale | 3000 | - - Other |
| 50.05 0000 | Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale | 4000 | - Fine animal hair, carded or combed |
| 50.06 0000 | Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut | | - Coarse animal hair, carded or combed |
| 50.07 | Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste: | 51.06 | Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale: |
| 1000 | - Fabrics of noil silk | 1000 | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool |
| 2000 | - Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk | 2000 | - Containing less than 85% by weight of wool |
| 9000 | - Other fabrics | 51.07 | Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale: |
| CHAPTER 51 | | 1000 | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool |
| WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR. HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC | | 2000 | - Containing less than 85% by weight of wool |
| 51.01 | Wool, not carded or combed: | 51.08 | Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale: |
| | - Greasy, including fleece-washed wool: | 1000 | - Carded |
| 1100 | -- Shorn wool | 2000 | - Combed |
| 1900 | -- Other | 51.09 | Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale: |
| | - Degreased, not carbonised: | | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: |
| 2100 | -- Shorn wool | 1001 | - - Carded |
| 2900 | -- Other | 1002 | - - Combed |
| 3000 | - Carbonised | 9000 | - Other |
| 51.02 | Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed: | 51.10 0000 | Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale |
| 1000 | - Fine animal hair | 51.11 | Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair: |
| 2000 | - Coarse animal hair | | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: |
| 51.03 | Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock: | 1100 | - - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ² |
| 1000 | - Noils of wool or of fine animal hair | 1900 | - - Other |
| 2000 | - Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair | 2000 | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments |
| 3000 | - Waste of coarse animal hair | 3000 | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| | | 51.12 | Woven fabrics of combed wool or fine animal hair: |
| | | | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: |
| | | 1100 | - - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ² |
| | | 1900 | - - Other |
| | | 2000 | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments |
| | | 3000 | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| | | 51.13 0000 | Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|-------------------|--|--------------|---|
| CHAPTER 52 | | | |
| COTTON | | | |
| 52.01 0000 | Cotton, not carded or combed | 3300 | exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) |
| 52.02 | Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock): | 3400 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) |
| 1000 | - Yarn waste (including thread waste) | 3500 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) |
| | - Other: | | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: |
| 9100 | -- Garnetted stock | 4100 | -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) |
| 9900 | -- Other | 4200 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) |
| 52.03 0000 | Cotton, carded or combed | 4300 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) |
| 52.04 | Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale: | 4400 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) |
| | - Not put up for retail sale: | 4600 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn) |
| 1100 | -- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton | 4700 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 86.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn) |
| 1900 | -- Other | 4800 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn) |
| 2000 | - Put up for retail sale | | |
| 52.05 | Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale: | 52.06 | Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale: |
| | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: | | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: |
| 1100 | -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) | 1100 | -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) |
| 1200 | -- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) | 1200 | -- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) |
| 1300 | -- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) | 1300 | -- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) |
| 1400 | -- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) | 1400 | -- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) |
| 1500 | -- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) | 1500 | -- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) 60% |
| | - Single yarn, of combed fibres: | | - Single yarn, of combed fibres: |
| 2100 | -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) | 2100 | -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) |
| 2200 | -- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) | 2200 | -- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) |
| 2300 | -- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) | 2300 | -- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) |
| 2400 | -- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) | | |
| 2600 | -- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number) | | |
| 2700 | -- Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number) | | |
| 2800 | -- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number) | | |
| | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: | | |
| 3100 | -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) | | |
| 3200 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| 2400 | -- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) | | -- Of yarns of different colours: |
| 2500 | -- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: | 4100 | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² |
| 3100 | -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) | 4200 | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² |
| 3200 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | 4300 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill |
| 3300 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | 4900 | -- Other fabrics - Printed: |
| 3400 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | 5100 | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² |
| 3500 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: | 5200 | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² |
| 4100 | -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) | 5300 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill |
| 4200 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | 5900 | -- Other fabrics |
| 4300 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | 52.09 | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²: |
| 4400 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | | - Unbleached: |
| 4500 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | 1100 | -- Plain weave |
| 52.07 | Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale: | 1200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill |
| 1000 | - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton | 1900 | -- Other fabrics - Bleached: |
| 9000 | - Other | 2100 | -- Plain weave |
| 52.08 | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²: | 2200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill |
| | - Unbleached: | 2900 | -- Other fabrics - Dyed: |
| 1100 | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² | 3100 | -- Plain weave |
| 1200 | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² | 3200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill |
| 1300 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 3900 | -- Other fabrics - Of yarns of different colours: |
| 1900 | -- Other fabrics - Bleached: | 4100 | -- Plain weave |
| 2100 | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² | 4200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill |
| 2200 | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² | 4900 | -- Other fabrics - Printed: |
| 2300 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 5100 | -- Plain weave |
| 2900 | -- Other fabrics - Dyed: | 5200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill |
| 3100 | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² | 5900 | -- Other fabrics |
| 3200 | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² | 52.10 | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m²: |
| 3300 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | | - Unbleached: |
| 3900 | -- Other fabrics | 1100 | -- Plain weave |
| | | 1200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill |
| | | 1900 | -- Other fabrics - Bleached: |
| | | 2100 | -- Plain weave |
| | | 2200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill |
| | | 2900 | -- Other fabrics - Dyed: |
| | | 3100 | -- Plain weave |
| | | 3200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill |
| | | 3900 | -- Other fabrics - Of yarns of different colours: |
| | | 4100 | -- Plain weave |
| | | 4200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill |
| | | 4900 | -- Other fabrics - Printed: |
| | | 5100 | -- Plain weave |
| | | 5200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill |
| | | 5900 | -- Other fabrics |
| | | 52.11 | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m²: |
| | | | - Unbleached: |
| | | 1100 | -- Plain weave |
| | | 1200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill |
| | | 1900 | -- Other fabrics |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|---|---|---------------------------|---|
| 2100 | - Bleached: -- Plain weave | 1000 | - Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw |
| 2200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 9000 | - Other |
| 2900 | -- Other fabrics | | |
| | - Dyed: | 53.05 | Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock): |
| 3100 | -- Plain weave | | - Of coconut (coir): |
| 3200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 1100 | -- Raw |
| 3900 | -- Other fabrics | 1900 | -- Other |
| | - Of yarns of different colours: | | - Of abaca: |
| 4100 | -- Plain weave | 2100 | -- Raw |
| 4200 | -- Denim | 2900 | -- Other |
| 4300 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | | - Other: |
| 4900 | -- Other fabrics | 9100 | -- Raw |
| | - Printed: | 9900 | -- Other |
| 5100 | -- Plain weave | | |
| 5200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 53.06 | Flax yarn: |
| 5900 | -- Other fabrics | 1000 | - Single |
| | | 2000 | - Multiple (folded) or cabled |
| 52.12 | Other woven fabrics of cotton: | 53.07 | Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03: |
| | - Weighing not more than 200 g/m ² : | 1000 | - Single |
| 1100 | -- Unbleached | 2000 | - Multiple (folded) or cabled |
| 1200 | -- Bleached | | |
| 1300 | -- Dyed | 53.08 | Yarn of other vegetable textile res; paper yarn: |
| 1400 | -- Of yarns of different colours | 1000 | - Coir yarn |
| 1500 | -- Printed | 2000 | - True hemp yarn |
| | - Weighing more than 200 g/m ² : | 3000 | - Paper yarn |
| 2100 | -- Unbleached | 9000 | - Other |
| 2200 | -- Bleached | | |
| 2300 | -- Dyed | 53.09 | Woven fabrics of flax: |
| 2400 | -- Of yarns of different colours | | - Containing 85% or more by weight of flax: |
| 2500 | -- Printed | 1100 | -- Unbleached or bleached |
| | | 1900 | -- Other |
| | | | - Containing less than 85% by weight of flax: |
| | | 2100 | -- Unbleached or bleached |
| | | 2900 | -- Other |
| CHAPTER 53 | | 53.10 | Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03: |
| OTHER VEGETABLE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN | | 1000 | - Unbleached |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| 53.01 | Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock): | 53.11 | Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn: |
| 1000 | - Flax, raw or retted | | - Woven fabrics of ramie: |
| | - Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun: | 0010 | -- Unbleached or bleached |
| 2100 | -- Broken or scutched | 0020 | -- Other |
| 2900 | -- Other | 0090 | - Other |
| 3000 | - Flax tow and waste | | |
| 53.02 | True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock): | CHAPTER 54 | |
| 1000 | - True hemp, raw or retted | MAN-MADE FILAMENTS | |
| 9000 | - Other | 54.01 | Sewing threads of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale: |
| 53.03 | Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock): | 1000 | - Of synthetic filaments |
| 1000 | - Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted | 2000 | - Of artificial filaments |
| 9000 | - Other | | |
| 53.04 | Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock): | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|-------------------|---|--------------|---|
| 54.02 | Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex: | 54.07 | Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.04: |
| 1000 | - High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides | 1000 | - Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters |
| 2000 | - High tenacity yarn of polyesters | 2000 | - Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like |
| | - Textured yarn: | 3000 | - Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other, bonded by an adhesive or by thermal bonding |
| 3100 | -- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex | | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: |
| 3200 | -- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex | 4100 | -- Unbleached or bleached |
| 3300 | -- Of polyesters | 4200 | -- Dyed |
| 3900 | -- Other | 4300 | -- Of yarns of different colours |
| | - Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: | 4400 | -- Printed |
| 4100 | -- Of nylon or other polyamides | | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: |
| 4200 | -- Of polyesters, partially oriented | 5100 | -- Unbleached or bleached |
| 4300 | -- Of polyesters, other | 5200 | -- Dyed |
| 4900 | -- Other | 5300 | -- Of yarns of different colours |
| | - Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre: | 5400 | -- Printed |
| 5100 | -- Of nylon or other polyamides | | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments: |
| 5200 | -- Of polyesters | 6100 | -- Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments |
| 5900 | -- Other | 6900 | -- Other |
| | - Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: | | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments: |
| 6100 | -- Of nylon or other polyamides | 7100 | -- Unbleached or bleached |
| 6200 | -- Of polyesters | 7200 | -- Dyed |
| 6900 | -- Other | 7300 | -- Of yarns of different colours |
| | | 7400 | -- Printed |
| 54.03 | Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex: | | - Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: |
| 1000 | - High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon | 8100 | -- Unbleached or bleached |
| 2000 | - Textured yarn | 8200 | -- Dyed |
| | - Other yarn, single: | 8300 | -- Of yarns of different colours |
| 3100 | -- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre | 8400 | -- Printed |
| 3200 | -- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre | | - Other woven fabrics: |
| 3300 | -- Of cellulose acetate | 9100 | -- Unbleached or bleached |
| 3900 | -- Other | 9200 | -- Dyed |
| | - Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: | 9300 | -- Of yarns of different colours |
| 4100 | -- Of viscose rayon | 9400 | -- Printed |
| 4200 | -- Of cellulose acetate | | |
| 4900 | -- Other | 54.08 | Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.05: |
| 54.04 | Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm: | 1000 | - Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon |
| 1000 | - Monofilament | | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: |
| 9000 | - Other | 2100 | -- Unbleached or bleached |
| 54.05 0000 | Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm | 2200 | -- Dyed |
| | | 2300 | -- Of yarns of different colours |
| | | 2400 | -- Printed |
| | | | - Other woven fabrics: |
| | | 3100 | -- Unbleached or bleached |
| | | 3200 | -- Dyed |
| | | 3300 | -- Of yarns of different colours |
| 54.06 | Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale: | 3400 | -- Printed |
| 1000 | - Synthetic filament yarn | | |
| 2000 | - Artificial filament yarn | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--|---|--|--|
| CHAPTER 55 | | | |
| MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES | | | |
| 55.01 Synthetic filament tow: | | 5300 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton |
| 1000 | - Of nylon or other polyamides | 5900 | -- Other |
| 2000 | - Of polyesters | | - Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: |
| 3000 | - Acrylic or modacrylic | 6100 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair |
| 9000 | - Other | 6200 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton |
| 55.02 0000 Artificial filament tow | | 6900 | -- Other |
| 55.03 Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning: | | | - Other yarn: |
| 1000 | - Of nylon or other polyamides | 9100 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair |
| 2000 | - Of polyesters | 9200 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton |
| 3000 | - Acrylic or modacrylic | 9900 | -- Other |
| 4000 | - Of polypropylene | 55.10 Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale: | |
| 9000 | - Other | | - Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: |
| 55.04 Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning: | | 1100 | -- Single yarn |
| 1000 | - Of viscose rayon | 1200 | -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn |
| 9000 | - Other | 2000 | - Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair |
| 55.05 Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres: | | 3000 | - Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton |
| 1000 | - Of synthetic fibres | 9000 | - Other yarn |
| 2000 | - Of artificial fibres | 55.11 Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale: | |
| 55.06 Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning: | | 1000 | - Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres |
| 1000 | - Of nylon or other polyamides | 000 | - Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres |
| 2000 | - Of polyesters | 3000 | - Of artificial staple fibres |
| 3000 | - Acrylic or modacrylic | 55.12 Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres: | |
| 9000 | - Other | | - Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: |
| 55.07 0000 Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning | | 1100 | -- Unbleached or bleached |
| 55.08 Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale: | | | -- Other: |
| 1000 | - Of synthetic staple fibres | 1910 | --- Of yarns of different colours, not printed |
| 2000 | - Of artificial staple fibres | 1990 | --- Other |
| 55.09 Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale: | | | - Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: |
| | - Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides: | 2100 | -- Unbleached or bleached |
| 1100 | -- Single yarn | | -- Other: |
| 1200 | -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | 2910 | --- Of yarns of different colours, not printed |
| | - Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: | 2990 | --- Other |
| 2100 | -- Single yarn | | - Other: |
| 2200 | -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | 9100 | -- Unbleached or bleached |
| | - Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: | | -- Other: |
| 3100 | -- Single yarn | 9910 | --- Of yarns of different colours, not printed |
| 3200 | -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | 9990 | --- Other |
| | - Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres: | 55.13 Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m²: | |
| 4100 | -- Single yarn | | - Unbleached or bleached: |
| 4200 | -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | 1100 | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave |
| | - Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: | 1200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres |
| 5100 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres | 1300 | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres |
| 5200 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|--|--|---|
| 1900 | -- Other woven fabrics | | - Of acrylic and modacrylic staple fibres: |
| | - Dyed: | | -- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: |
| 2100 | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | 2110 | --- Of yarns of different colours but not printed |
| 2200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | 2190 | --- Other |
| 2300 | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: |
| 2900 | -- Other woven fabrics | 2210 | --- Of yarns of different colours but not printed |
| | - Of yarns of different colours: | 2290 | --- Other |
| 3100 | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | | -- Other: |
| 3200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | 2910 | --- Of yarns of different colours but not printed |
| 3300 | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | 2990 | --- Other |
| 3900 | -- Other woven fabrics | | - Other woven fabrics: |
| | - Printed: | | -- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: |
| 4100 | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | 9110 | --- Of yarns of different colours but not printed |
| 4200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | 9190 | --- Other |
| 4300 | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: |
| 4900 | -- Other woven fabrics | 9210 | --- Of yarns of different colours but not printed |
| | | 9290 | --- Other |
| | | | -- Other: |
| 55.14 | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m²: | 9910 | --- Of yarns of different colours but not printed |
| | - Unbleached or bleached: | 9990 | --- Other |
| 1100 | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | 55.16 | Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres: |
| 1200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | | - Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: |
| 1300 | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | 1100 | -- Unbleached or bleached |
| 1900 | -- Other woven fabrics | 1200 | -- Dyed |
| | - Dyed: | 1300 | -- Of yarns of different colours |
| 2100 | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | 1400 | -- Printed |
| 2200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | | - Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: |
| 2300 | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | 2100 | -- Unbleached or bleached |
| 2900 | -- Other woven fabrics | 2200 | -- Dyed |
| | - Of yarns of different colours: | 2300 | -- Of yarns of different colours |
| 3100 | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | 2400 | -- Printed |
| 3200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | | - Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: |
| 3300 | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | 3100 | -- Unbleached or bleached |
| 3900 | -- Other woven fabrics | 3200 | -- Dyed |
| | - Printed: | 3300 | -- Of yarns of different colours |
| 4100 | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | 3400 | -- Printed |
| 4200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | | - Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: |
| 4300 | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | 4100 | -- Unbleached or bleached |
| 4900 | -- Other woven fabrics | 4200 | -- Dyed |
| | | 4300 | -- Of yarns of different colours |
| 55.15 | Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres: | 4400 | -- Printed |
| | - Of polyester staple fibres: | | - Other: |
| | -- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres: | 9100 | -- Unbleached or bleached |
| 1110 | --- Of yarns of different colours but not printed | 9200 | -- Dyed |
| 1190 | --- Other | 9300 | -- Of yarns of different colours |
| | -- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: | 9400 | -- Printed |
| 1210 | --- Of yarns of different colours but not printed | CHAPTER 56 | |
| 1290 | --- Other | WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF | |
| | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: | 56.01 | Wadding of textile and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps: |
| 1310 | --- Of yarns of different colours but not printed | | |
| 1390 | --- Other | | |
| | -- Other: | | |
| 1910 | --- Of yarns of different colours but not printed | | |
| 1990 | --- Other | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | - anitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding: | | |
| 1010 | -- Sanitary towels and tampons | | |
| 1090 | -- Other | | |
| | - Wadding; other articles of wadding: | | |
| 2100 | -- Of cotton | | |
| | -- Of man-made fibres: | | |
| 2210 | --- Cigarette filters | | |
| 2290 | --- Other | | |
| 2900 | -- Other | | |
| 3000 | - Textile flock and dust and mill neps | | |
| 56.02 | Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: | 56.07 | Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics: |
| 1000 | - Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics | | |
| | - Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: | 1000 | - Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03 |
| 2100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | | - Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave: |
| 2900 | -- Of other textile materials | 2100 | -- Binder or baler twine |
| 9000 | - Other | 2900 | -- Other |
| | | 3000 | - Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nees) or other hard (leaf) fibres |
| | | | - Of polyethylene or polypropylene: |
| | | 4100 | -- Binder or baler twine |
| | | 4900 | -- Other |
| | | 5000 | - Of other synthetic fibres |
| | | | - Other: |
| | | 9010 | -- Of man-made textile fibres |
| | | 9090 | -- Of other textile fibres |
| 56.03 | Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: | 56.08 | Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials: |
| | - Of man-made filament: | | - Of man-made textile materials: |
| 1100 | -- Weighing not more than 25 g/cm ² | | -- Made up fishing nets: |
| 1200 | -- Weighing more than 25 g/cm ² but not more than 70 g/cm ² | 1101 | --- Traps or pots |
| 1300 | -- Weighing more than 70 g/cm ² but not more than 150 g/cm ² | | --- Other made-up fishing nets: |
| 1400 | -- Weighing more than 150 g/cm ² | 1102 | ---- Of monofilament of polyamide |
| | - Other: | 1103 | ---- Of multifilament of polyamide |
| 9100 | -- Weighing not more than 25 g/cm ² | 1104 | ---- Of polyethylene |
| 9200 | -- Weighing more than 25 g/cm ² but not more than 70 g/cm ² | 1109 | ---- Other |
| 9300 | -- Weighing more than 70 g/cm ² but not more than 150 g/cm ² | | - Other: |
| 9400 | -- Weighing more than 150 g/cm ² | 1901 | --- Netting of monofilament of polyamide |
| | | 1902 | --- Netting of multifilament of polyamide |
| | | 1903 | --- Netting of polyethylene |
| | | 1904 | --- Other netting |
| | | 1909 | --- Other |
| | | | - Other: |
| | | 9010 | -- Made up fishing nets |
| | | 9090 | -- Other |
| 56.04 | Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics: | 56.09 0000 | Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included |
| 1000 | - Rubber thread and cord, textile covered | | |
| | - High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated: | | |
| 2010 | -- Impregnated or coated with rubber | | |
| 2090 | -- Other | | |
| 9000 | - Other | | |
| 56.05 0000 | Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal | CHAPTER 57 | |
| 56.06 | Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading no. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn: | CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS | |
| | - Loop wale-yarn: | 57.01 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up: |
| 0010 | -- Of synthetic or man-made filaments | | |
| 0020 | -- Other | 1000 | - Of wool or fine animal hair |
| | - Other: | 9000 | - Of other textile materials |
| 0091 | -- impregnated, coated or covered with light-reflecting material | 57.02 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs: |
| 0099 | -- Other | | - "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs: |
| | | 1010 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair |
| | | 1090 | -- Other |
| | | 2000 | - Floor coverings of coconut fibre (coir) kg |
| | | | - Other, of pile construction, not made up: |
| | | 3100 | -- Of wool or of fine animal hair |
| | | 3200 | -- Of man-made textile materials |
| | | 3900 | -- Of other textile materials |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|---|---|-------------------|---|
| | - Other, of pile construction, made up: | 1000 | - Of cotton |
| 4100 | -- Of wool or of fine animal hair | 9000 | - Of other textile materials |
| 4200 | -- Of man-made textile materials | 58.04 | Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of heading no. 60.02: |
| 4900 | -- Of other textile materials | | - Tulles and other net fabrics |
| | - Other, not of pile construction, not made up: | 1000 | - Mechanically made lace: |
| 5100 | -- Of wool or of fine animal hair | 2100 | -- Of man-made fibres |
| 5200 | -- Of man-made textile materials | 2900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| 5900 | -- Of other textile materials | 3000 | - Hand-made lace |
| | - Other, not of pile construction, made up: | 58.05 0000 | Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up |
| 9100 | -- Of wool or of fine animal hair | | |
| 9200 | -- Of man-made textile materials | 58.06 | Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading no. 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs): |
| 9900 | -- Of other textile materials | | - Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics |
| 57.03 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up: | 1000 | - Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn, or rubber thread |
| 1000 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | | - Other woven fabrics: |
| 2000 | - Of nylon or other polyamides | 3100 | -- Of cotton |
| 3000 | - Of other man-made materials | 3200 | -- Of man-made fibres |
| 9000 | - Of other textile materials | | -- Of other textile materials: |
| 57.04 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up: | 3910 | --- Of jute |
| 1000 | - Tiles, having a minimum surface area of 0.3m ² | 3990 | --- Other |
| 9000 | - Other | 4000 | - Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs) |
| 57.05 | Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up: | 58.07 | Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered: |
| 0010 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | | - Woven: |
| 0090 | - Other | 1001 | -- With unwoven inscriptions or motifs |
| | | 1009 | -- Other |
| CHAPTER 58 | | 9000 | - Other |
| SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY | | 58.08 | Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles: |
| 58.01 | Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading nos. 58.02 or 58.06: | | - Braids in the piece |
| 1000 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | 1000 | - Braids in the piece |
| | - Of cotton: | 9000 | - Other |
| 2100 | -- Uncut weft pile fabrics | 58.09 0000 | Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading no. 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included |
| 2200 | -- Cut corduroy | | |
| 2300 | -- Other weft pile fabrics | 58.10 | Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs: |
| 2400 | -- Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut) | | - Embroidery without visible ground |
| 2500 | -- Warp pile fabrics, cut | | - Other embroidery: |
| 2600 | -- Chenille fabrics | 9100 | -- Of cotton |
| | - Of man-made fibres: | 9200 | -- Of man-made fibres |
| 3100 | -- Uncut weft pile fabrics | | |
| 3200 | -- Cut corduroy | | |
| 3300 | -- Other weft pile fabrics | | |
| 3400 | -- Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut) | | |
| 3500 | -- Warp pile fabrics, cut | | |
| 3600 | -- Chenille fabrics | | |
| 9000 | - Of other textile materials | | |
| 58.02 | Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading no. 57.03: | | |
| | - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton: | | |
| 1100 | -- Unbleached | | |
| 1900 | -- Other | | |
| 2000 | - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other materials | | |
| 3000 | - Tufted textile fabrics | | |
| 58.03 | Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06: | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--|---|---|--|
| 9900 | -- Of other textile materials | 9100 | -- Knitted or crocheted |
| 58.11 0000 | Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading no. 58.10 | 9900 | -- Other |
| CHAPTER 59 | | 59.07 | Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like: |
| IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE | | 0010 | - Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil |
| 59.01 | Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations: | - Other | |
| 1000 | - Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like | 0091 | -- Impregnated, coated or covered with light reflecting material |
| | - Other: | 0099 | -- Other |
| 9010 | -- Tracing cloth | 59.08 0000 | Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefore, whether or not impregnated |
| 9090 | -- Other | 59.09 0000 | Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials |
| 59.02 | Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon: | 59.10 | Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material: |
| 1000 | - Of nylon or other polyamides | 0010 | - Transmission belts or belting |
| 2000 | - Of polyesters | 0020 | - Conveyor belts or belting |
| 9000 | - Other | 59.11 | Textile products and articles, for technical uses: |
| 59.03 | Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading no. 59.02: | 1000 | - Textile fabrics, felt and feltlined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams) |
| | - With polyvinyl chloride: | 2000 | - Bolting cloth, whether or not made up |
| 1010 | -- For the manufacture of toe-caps | - Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement): | |
| | - Other: | 3100 | -- Weighing less than 650 g/m ² |
| 1091 | --- Tablecloths | 3200 | -- Weighing 650 g/m ² or more |
| 1092 | --- Tarpaulins | 4000 | - Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair |
| 1099 | --- Other | - Other: | |
| | - With polyurethane: | 9001 | -- Textile bags and similar filters for use in purifying plants |
| 2010 | -- For the manufacture of toe-caps | 9002 | -- Machine joints and gaskets |
| 2090 | -- Other | 9099 | -- Other |
| | - Other: | | |
| 9010 | -- For the manufacture of toe-caps | CHAPTER 60 | |
| 9090 | -- Other | KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS | |
| 59.04 | Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape: | 60.01 | Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted: |
| | - Linoleum | 1000 | - "Long pile" fabrics |
| | - Other: | - Looped pile fabrics: | |
| 9100 | -- With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens | 2100 | -- Of cotton |
| 9200 | -- With other textile base | - - - Of man-made fibres: | |
| 59.05 0000 | Textile wall coverings | 2210 | - - - Of man-made filaments |
| 59.06 | Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading no. 59.02: | 2290 | - - - Other |
| | - Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm | 2900 | -- Of other textile fibres |
| | - Other: | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|---|---|--------------|--|
| | - Other: | 2900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| 9100 | -- Of cotton | | - Jackets and blazers: |
| 9200 | -- Of man-made fibres | 3100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair |
| 9900 | -- Of other textile materials | 3200 | -- Of cotton |
| 60.02 | Other knitted or crocheted fabrics: | 3300 | -- Of synthetic fibres |
| 1000 | - Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread | 3900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| | - Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm: | | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: |
| 2010 | -- Of man-made filaments | 4100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair |
| 2090 | -- Other | 4200 | -- Of cotton |
| 3000 | - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread | 4300 | -- Of synthetic fibres |
| | - Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon machines): | 4900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| 4100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 61.04 | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: |
| 4200 | -- Of cotton | | - Suits: |
| | -- Of man-made fibres: | 1100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair |
| 4310 | --- Of man-made filaments | 1200 | -- Of cotton |
| 4390 | --- Other | 1300 | -- Of synthetic fibres |
| 4900 | -- Other | 1900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| | - Other: | | - Ensembles: |
| 9100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 2100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair |
| 9200 | -- Of cotton | 2200 | -- Of cotton |
| | -- Of man-made fibres: | 2300 | -- Of synthetic fibres |
| 9310 | --- Of man-made filaments | 2900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| 9390 | --- Other | | - Jackets and blazers: |
| 9900 | -- Other | 3100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair |
| | | 3200 | -- Of cotton |
| CHAPTER 61 | | 3300 | -- Of synthetic fibres |
| ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED | | 3900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| 61.01 | Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading no. 61.03: | | - Dresses: |
| 1000 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | 4100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair |
| 2000 | - Of cotton | 4200 | -- Of cotton |
| 3000 | - Of man-made fibres | 4300 | -- Of synthetic fibres |
| 9000 | - Of other textile materials | 4400 | -- Of artificial fibres |
| 61.02 | Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading no. 61.04: | 4900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| 1000 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | | - Skirts and divided skirts: |
| 2000 | - Of cotton | 5100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair |
| 3000 | - Of man-made fibres | 5200 | -- Of cotton |
| 9000 | - Of other textile materials | 5300 | -- Of synthetic fibres |
| 61.03 | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: | 5900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| | - Suits: | | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: |
| 1100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 6100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair |
| 1200 | -- Of synthetic fibres | 6200 | -- Of cotton |
| 1900 | -- Of other textile materials | 6300 | -- Of synthetic fibres |
| | - Ensembles: | 6900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| 2100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 61.05 | Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted: |
| 2200 | -- Of cotton | 1000 | - Of cotton |
| 2300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | 2000 | - Of man-made fibres |
| | | 9000 | - Of other textile materials |
| 61.04 | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: | 61.06 | Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt blouses, knitted or crocheted: |
| | - Suits: | 1000 | - Of cotton |
| 1100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 2000 | - Of man-made fibres |
| 1200 | -- Of cotton | 9000 | - Of other textile materials |
| 1300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | 61.07 | Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted: |
| 1900 | -- Of other textile materials | | - Underpants and briefs: |
| | - Ensembles: | 1100 | -- Of cotton |
| 2100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 1200 | -- Of man-made fibres |
| 2200 | -- Of cotton | 1900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| 2300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|---|--------------|--|
| | - Nightshirts and pyjamas: | | - Men's or boys' swimwear: |
| 2100 | -- Of cotton | | -- Of synthetic fibres: |
| 2200 | -- Of man-made fibres | 3110 | --- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads |
| 2900 | -- Of other textile materials | | |
| | - Other: | 3190 | --- Other |
| 9100 | -- Of cotton | | -- Of other textile materials: |
| 9200 | -- Of man-made fibres | 3910 | --- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads |
| 9900 | -- Of other textile materials | | |
| | | 3990 | --- Other |
| 61.08 | Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted: | | - Women's or girls' swimwear: |
| | - Slips and petticoats: | | -- Of synthetic fibres: |
| 1100 | -- Of man-made fibres | 4110 | --- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads |
| 1900 | -- Of other textile materials | | |
| | - Briefs and panties: | 4190 | --- Other |
| 2100 | -- Of cotton | | -- Of other textile materials: |
| 2200 | -- Of man-made fibres | 4910 | --- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads |
| 2900 | -- Of other textile materials | | |
| | - Nightdresses and pyjamas: | 4990 | --- Other |
| 3100 | -- Of cotton | | |
| 3200 | -- Of man-made fibres | 61.13 | Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading nos. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07: |
| 3900 | -- Of other textile materials | | - Made up of rubberised knitted or crocheted fabrics: |
| | - Other: | 0011 | - - Wetsuits for diving or oilskins for sailing |
| 9100 | -- Of cotton | 0019 | - - Other |
| 9200 | -- Of man-made fibres | 0090 | - Other |
| 9900 | -- Of other textile materials | | |
| 61.09 | T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted: | 61.14 | Other garments, knitted or crocheted: |
| 1000 | - Of cotton | 1000 | - Of wool or fine animal hair |
| | - Of other textile materials: | 2000 | - Of cotton |
| 9010 | -- Of man-made textile materials | 3000 | - Of man-made fibres |
| 9090 | -- Other | 9000 | - Of other textile materials |
| 61.10 | Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted: | 61.15 | Pantihose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted: |
| 1000 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | | - Pantihose and tights: |
| 2000 | - Of cotton | | -- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex: |
| 3000 | - Of man-made fibres | 1110 | --- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads |
| 9000 | - Of other textile materials | | |
| 61.11 | Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted: | 1190 | --- Other |
| | - Of wool or fine animal hair: | | -- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more: |
| 1010 | -- Gloves, mittens and mitts | 1210 | --- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads |
| 1090 | -- Other | | |
| | - Of cotton: | 1290 | --- Other |
| 2010 | -- Gloves, mittens and mitts | | -- Of other textile materials: |
| 2090 | -- Other | 1910 | --- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads |
| | - Of synthetic fibres: | | |
| 3010 | -- Gloves, mittens and mitts | 1990 | --- Other |
| 3020 | -- Socks, stockings and the like, of man-made filaments | | - Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex: |
| 3090 | -- Other | 2010 | - - Stockings for varicose veins |
| | - Of other textile materials: | | - - Other: |
| 9010 | -- Gloves, mittens and mitts | 2020 | --- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads |
| 9090 | -- Other | | --- Other: |
| 61.12 | Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted: | 2030 | ---- Of man-made filaments |
| | - Track suits: | 2090 | ---- Other |
| 1100 | -- Of cotton | | - Other: |
| 1200 | -- Of synthetic fibres | | -- Of wool or fine animal hair: |
| 1900 | -- Of other textile materials | 9110 | --- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads |
| 2000 | - Ski suits | | |
| | | 9190 | --- Other |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--|--|--------------|---|
| | -- Of cotton: | | |
| 9210 | --- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads | | |
| 9290 | --- Other | | |
| | -- Of synthetic fibres: | | |
| 9310 | --- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads | | |
| 9320 | --- Of synthetic filaments | | |
| 9390 | --- Other | | |
| | -- Of other textile materials: | | |
| 9910 | --- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads | | |
| 9990 | --- Other | | |
| 61.16 | Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted: | 62.02 | Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading no. 62.04: |
| | - Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber: | | - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: |
| | -- With rubber: | 1100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair |
| 1011 | --- Work gloves or mitts | 1200 | -- Of cotton |
| 1019 | --- Other | 1300 | -- Of man-made fibres |
| | -- With plastics: | 1900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| 1091 | --- Work gloves or mitts | | - Other: |
| 1099 | --- Other | 9100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair |
| | - Other: | 9200 | -- Of cotton |
| 9100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 9300 | -- Of man-made fibres |
| 9200 | -- Of cotton | 9900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| 9300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | | |
| 9900 | -- Of other textile materials | 62.03 | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): |
| 61.17 | Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories: | | - Suits: |
| 1000 | - Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like | 1100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair |
| 2000 | - Ties, bow ties and cravats | 1200 | -- Of synthetic fibres |
| | - Other accessories: | 1900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| 8010 | -- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads | | - Ensembles: |
| 8090 | -- Other | 2100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair |
| | - Parts: | 2200 | -- Of cotton |
| 9010 | -- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads | 2300 | -- Of synthetic fibres |
| 9090 | -- Other | 2900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| | | | - Jackets and blazers: |
| CHAPTER 62 | | 3100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair |
| ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED | | 3200 | -- Of cotton |
| 62.01 | Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading no. 62.03: | 3300 | -- Of synthetic fibres |
| | - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: | 3900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| 1100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: |
| 1200 | -- Of cotton | | -- Of wool or fine animal hair: |
| 1300 | -- Of man-made fibres | 4101 | --- Shorts |
| 1900 | -- Of other textile materials | 4109 | --- Other |
| | - Other: | | -- Of cotton: |
| 9100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 4201 | --- Shorts |
| 9200 | -- Of cotton | 4209 | --- Other |
| 9300 | -- Of man-made fibres | | -- Of synthetic fibres: |
| 9900 | -- Of other textile materials | 4301 | --- Shorts |
| | | 4309 | --- Other |
| | | | -- Of other textile materials: |
| | | 4901 | --- Shorts |
| | | 4909 | --- Other |
| | | 62.04 | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): |
| | | | - Suits: |
| | | 1100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair |
| | | 1200 | -- Of cotton |
| | | 1300 | -- Of synthetic fibres |
| | | 1900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| | | | - Ensembles: |
| | | 2100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair |
| | | 2200 | -- Of cotton |
| | | 2300 | -- Of synthetic fibres |
| | | 2900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| | | | - Jackets and blazers: |
| | | 3100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair |
| | | 3200 | -- Of cotton |
| | | 3300 | -- Of synthetic fibres |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|---|--------------|---|
| 3900 | -- Of other textile materials | | - Other: |
| | - Dresses: | 9100 | -- Of cotton |
| 4100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 9200 | -- Of man-made fibres |
| 4200 | -- Of cotton | 9900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| 4300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | | |
| 4400 | -- Of artificial fibres | 62.09 | Babies' garments and clothing accessories: |
| 4900 | -- Of other textile materials | | - Of wool or fine animal hair: |
| | - Skirts and divided skirts: | 1010 | -- Underwear |
| 5100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 1020 | -- Clothing accessories |
| 5200 | -- Of cotton | 1090 | -- Other |
| 5300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | | - Of cotton: |
| 5900 | -- Of other textile materials | 2010 | -- Underwear |
| | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: | 2020 | -- Clothing accessories |
| | -- Of wool or fine animal hair: | 2090 | -- Other |
| 6101 | --- Shorts | | - Of synthetic fibres: |
| 6109 | --- Other | 3010 | -- Underwear |
| | -- Of cotton: | 3020 | -- Clothing accessories |
| 6201 | --- Shorts | 3090 | -- Other |
| 6209 | --- Other | | - Of other textile materials: |
| | -- Of synthetic fibres: | 9010 | -- Underwear |
| 6301 | --- Shorts | 9020 | -- Clothing accessories |
| 6309 | --- Other | 9090 | -- Other |
| | -- Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6901 | --- Shorts | 62.10 | Garments, made up of fabrics of heading nos. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07: |
| 6909 | --- Other | | - Of fabrics of heading nos. 56.02 or 56.03: |
| 62.05 | Men's or boys' shirts: | 1010 | -- Impregnated or coated with rubber, plastics or the like |
| 1000 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | | -- Other: |
| 2000 | - Of cotton | 1020 | --- Women's, girls' or children's underwear |
| 3000 | - Of man-made fibres | 1090 | --- Other |
| 9000 | - Of other textile materials | 2000 | - Other garments, of the type described in subheadings nos. 62.01 1100 to 62.01 1900 |
| 62.06 | Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses: | 3000 | - Other garments, of the type described in subheadings nos. 62.02 1100 to 62.02 1900 |
| 1000 | - Of silk or silk waste | 4000 | - Other men's or boys' garments |
| 2000 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | 5000 | - Other women's or girls' garments |
| 3000 | - Of cotton | | |
| 4000 | - Of man-made fibres | 62.11 | Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments: |
| 9000 | - Of other textile materials | | - Swimwear: |
| 62.07 | Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bath-robés, dressing gowns and similar articles: | 1100 | -- Men's or boys' |
| | - Underpants and briefs: | 1200 | -- Women's or girls' |
| 1100 | -- Of cotton | 2000 | - Ski suits |
| 1900 | -- Of other textile materials | | - Other garments, men's or boys': |
| | - Nightshirts and pyjamas: | 3100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair |
| 2100 | -- Of cotton | 3200 | -- Of cotton |
| 2200 | -- Of man-made fibres | 3300 | -- Of man-made fibres |
| 2900 | -- Of other textile materials | 3900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| | - Other: | | - Other garments, women's or girls': |
| 9100 | -- Of cotton | 4100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair |
| 9200 | -- Of man-made fibres | 4200 | -- Of cotton |
| 9900 | -- Of other textile materials | 4300 | -- Of man-made fibres |
| | | 4900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| 62.08 | Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles: | 62.12 | Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted: |
| | - Slips and petticoats: | 1000 | - Brassières |
| 1100 | -- Of man-made fibres | 2000 | - Girdles and panty-girdles |
| 1900 | -- Of other textile materials | 3000 | - Corselettes |
| | - Nightdresses and pyjamas: | 9000 | - Other |
| 2100 | -- Of cotton | 62.13 | Handkerchiefs: |
| 2200 | -- Of man-made fibres | 1000 | - Of silk or silk waste |
| 2900 | -- Of other textile materials | 2000 | - Of cotton |
| | | 9000 | - Of other textile materials |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--|---|--------------|--|
| 62.14 | Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like: | | |
| 1000 | - Of silk or silk waste | 5100 | - Other table linen: |
| 2000 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | 5200 | -- Of cotton |
| 3000 | - Of synthetic fibres | | -- Of flax |
| 4000 | - Of artificial fibres | 5310 | -- Of man-made fibres: |
| 9000 | - Of other textile materials | | --- Of nonwovens |
| | | 5390 | --- Other |
| 62.15 | Ties, bow ties and cravats: | 5900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| 1000 | - Of silk or silk waste | 6000 | - Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton |
| 2000 | - Of man-made fibres | | - Other: |
| 9000 | - Of other textile materials | 9100 | -- Of cotton |
| | | 9200 | -- Of flax |
| 62.16 | Gloves, mittens and mitts: | | -- Of man-made fibres: |
| 0010 | - Of man-made fibres | 9310 | --- Of nonwovens |
| | - Other: | 9390 | --- Other |
| 0091 | -- Work gloves or mitts impregnated or coated with plastics | 9900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| 0095 | -- Other work gloves or mitts | | |
| 0099 | -- Other gloves, mittens or mitts | 63.03 | Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances: |
| 62.17 | Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading no. 62.12: | | - Knitted or crocheted: |
| | - Accessories: | 1100 | -- Of cotton |
| | -- Socks and stockings, other than knitted or crocheted: | 1200 | -- Of synthetic fibres |
| 1010 | --- Of man-made fibres | 1900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| 1020 | --- Other | | - Other: |
| 1090 | -- Other accessories | | -- Of cotton: |
| 9000 | - Parts | 9110 | --- Interior blinds |
| | | 9190 | --- Other |
| CHAPTER 63 | | | -- Of synthetic fibres: |
| OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS | | | 9210 |
| | | | 9290 |
| I. OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES | | | --- Interior blinds |
| 63.01 | Blankets and travelling rugs: | | 9910 |
| 1000 | - Electric blankets | | 9990 |
| 2000 | - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair | | --- Other |
| 3000 | - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton | 63.04 | Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading no. 94.04: |
| 4000 | - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres | | - Bedspreads: |
| 9000 | - Other blankets and travelling rugs | 1100 | -- Knitted or crocheted |
| | | | -- Other: |
| 63.02 | Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen: | 1910 | --- Of nonwovens |
| 1000 | - Bed linen, knitted or crocheted | 1990 | --- Other |
| | - Other bed linen, printed: | | - Other: |
| 2100 | -- Of cotton | 9100 | -- Knitted or crocheted |
| | -- Of man-made fibres: | 9200 | -- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton |
| 2210 | --- Of nonwovens | 9300 | -- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres |
| 2290 | --- Other | 9900 | -- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials |
| 2900 | -- Of other textile materials | | |
| | - Other bed linen: | 63.05 | Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods: |
| 3100 | -- Of cotton | | - Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03: |
| | -- Of man-made fibres: | 1010 | -- Of jute |
| 3210 | --- Of nonwovens | 1090 | -- Other |
| 3290 | --- Other | | - Of cotton: |
| 3900 | -- Of other textile materials | 2010 | -- Knitted or crocheted |
| 4000 | - Table linen, knitted or crocheted | 2090 | -- Other |
| | | | - Of man-made textile materials: |
| | | 3200 | -- Flexible intermediate bulk containers |
| | | | -- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like: |
| | | 3310 | --- Knitted or crocheted |
| | | 3390 | --- Other |
| | | | -- Other: |
| | | 3910 | --- Knitted or crocheted |
| | | 3920 | --- Of nonwovens |
| | | 3990 | --- Other |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|---|--|---|--|
| 9010 | - Of other textile materials: -- Knitted or crocheted | 63.09 0000 | Worn clothing and other worn articles |
| 9020 | -- Other: --- Of hemp or paper yarn | 63.10 | Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials: |
| 9090 | --- Other | 1000 | - Sorted |
| 63.06 | Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods: | 9000 | - Other |
| | - Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds: | | |
| 1100 | -- Of cotton | CHAPTER 64 | |
| 1200 | -- Of synthetic fibres | FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES | |
| 1900 | -- Of other textile materials | 64.01 | Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes: |
| | - Tents: | | - Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap: |
| | -- Of cotton: | 1010 | -- With outer soles and uppers of plastics |
| 2101 | --- Tents of a weight not exceeding 6 kilos a piece, complete | 1090 | -- Other |
| 2109 | --- Other | | - Other footwear: |
| | -- Of synthetic fibres: | | -- Covering the knee: |
| 2201 | --- Tents of a weight not exceeding 6 kilos a piece, complete | 9110 | --- With outer soles and uppers of plastics |
| 2209 | --- Other | 9190 | --- Other |
| 2900 | -- Of other textile materials | | -- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee: |
| | - Sails: | 9210 | --- With outer soles and uppers of plastics |
| 3100 | -- Of synthetic fibres | 9290 | --- Other |
| 3900 | -- Of other textile materials | | -- Other: |
| | - Pneumatic mattresses: | 9910 | --- With outer soles and uppers of plastics |
| 4100 | -- Of cotton | 9990 | --- Other |
| 4900 | -- Of other textile materials | 64.02 | Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics: |
| | - Other: | | - Sports footwear: |
| | -- Of synthetic fibres: | | -- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snow-board boots: |
| 9100 | --- Of cotton | 1210 | --- With outer soles and uppers of plastics |
| | -- Of other textile materials: | 1290 | --- Other |
| 9910 | --- Of nonwovens | | -- Other: |
| 9990 | --- Other | 1910 | --- With outer soles and uppers of plastics |
| 63.07 | Other made up articles, including dress patterns: | 1990 | --- Other |
| | - Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths: | | - Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs: |
| 1010 | -- Knitted or crocheted | 2010 | -- With outer soles and uppers of plastics |
| 1020 | -- Of nonwovens | 2090 | -- Other |
| 1090 | -- Other | | - Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap: |
| | - Life-jackets and life-belts: | 3010 | -- With outer soles and uppers of plastics |
| | -- Knitted or crocheted: | 3090 | -- Other |
| 2010 | --- Of elasticated or rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric | | - Other footwear: |
| 2020 | --- Other | | -- Covering the ankle: |
| 2090 | -- Other | 9110 | --- With outer soles and uppers of plastics |
| | - Other: | 9190 | --- Other |
| | -- Knitted or crocheted: | | -- Other: |
| 9010 | --- Of elasticated or rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric | 9910 | --- With outer soles and uppers of plastics |
| 9020 | --- Other | 9990 | --- Other |
| | -- Other: | 64.03 | Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather: |
| 9040 | --- Covers for umbrellas and parasols | | - Sports footwear: |
| 9090 | --- Other | 1200 | -- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snow-board boots |
| II. SETS | | 1900 | -- Other |
| 63.08 0000 | Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale | | |
| III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS | | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|----------------------------|--|-------------|--|
| 2000 | - Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe | 65.02 0000 | Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed |
| 3000 | - Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap | 65.03 0000 | Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading no. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed |
| 4000 | - Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap | 65.04 0000 | Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed |
| | - Other footwear with outer soles of leather: | 65.05 | Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed: |
| 5100 | - - Covering the ankle | 1000 | - Hair nets |
| 5900 | - - Other | 9000 | - Other |
| | - Other footwear: | 65.06 | Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed: |
| 9100 | - - Covering the ankle | 1000 | - Safety headgear |
| 9900 | - - Other | | - Other: |
| | | 9100 | - - Of rubber or of plastics |
| 64.04 | Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials: | 9200 | - - Of furskin |
| | - Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: | 9900 | - - Of other materials |
| 1100 | - - Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like | 65.07 0000 | Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear |
| 1900 | - - Other | | |
| 2000 | - Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather | CHAPTER 66 | UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF |
| 64.05 | Other footwear: | 66.01 | Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas): |
| | - With uppers of leather or composition leather: | 1000 | - Garden or similar umbrellas |
| 1010 | - - With outer soles of wood | | - Other: |
| 1090 | - - Other | 9100 | - - Having a telescopic shaft |
| | - With uppers of textile materials: | 9900 | - - Other |
| 2010 | - - With outer soles of wood | 66.02 0000 | Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like |
| 2090 | - - Other | 66.03 | Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading no. 66.01 or 6.02: |
| | - Other: | 1000 | - Handles and knobs |
| 9010 | - - Diving boots | 2000 | - Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks) |
| | - - Other: | 9000 | - Other |
| 9020 | - - - Wholly of wood or with outer soles of wood | CHAPTER 67 | PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR |
| 9090 | - - - Other | | |
| 64.06 | Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof: | | |
| | - Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners: | | |
| 1010 | - - Stitched uppers | | |
| 1090 | - - Other | | |
| 2000 | - Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| 9100 | - - Of wood | | |
| | - - Of other materials: | | |
| 9901 | - - - Removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles | | |
| 9902 | - - - Gaiters and footwear known as "støveltrekk", short or long (e.g. "østerdalssocker"), of textile materials | | |
| 9909 | - - - Other | | |
| CHAPTER 65 | | | |
| HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF | | | |
| 65.01 0000 | Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--|--|-------------|---|
| 67.01 0000 | Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods of heading no. 05.05 and worked quills and capes) | 68.03 0000 | Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate |
| 67.02 | Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit: | 68.04 | Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials: |
| 1000 | - Of plastics | | - Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping: |
| 9000 | - Of other materials | 1010 | -- Of natural stone |
| 67.03 0000 | Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs and the like | | -- Other: |
| 67.04 | Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included: | 1091 | - - - Grindstones for pulping wood |
| | - Of synthetic textile materials: | 1099 | - - - Other |
| 1100 | - - Complete wigs | | - Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like: |
| 1900 | - - Other | 2100 | -- Of agglomerated, synthetic or natural diamond |
| 2000 | - Of human hair | 2200 | -- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics |
| 9000 | - Of other materials | 2300 | -- Of natural stone |
| | | 3000 | - Hand sharpening or polishing stones |
| CHAPTER 68 | | 68.05 | Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up: |
| ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS | | | - On a base of woven textile fabric only |
| 68.01 | Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate): | 1000 | - On a base of paper or paperboard only |
| 0001 | - Setts | 2000 | - On a base of other materials |
| 0002 | - Curbstones and flagstones | 3000 | |
| 68.02 | Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading no. 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate): | 68.06 | Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading no. 68.11 or 68.12 or of chapter 69: |
| 1000 | - Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder | 1000 | - Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls |
| | - Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface: | 2000 | - Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof) |
| 2100 | -- Marble, travertine and alabaster | 9000 | - Other |
| 2200 | -- Other calcareous stone | 68.07 | Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch): |
| 2300 | -- Granite | | - In rolls |
| 2900 | -- Other stone | 1000 | - Other |
| | - Other: | 9000 | |
| 9100 | -- Marble, travertine and alabaster | 68.08 0000 | Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders |
| 9200 | -- Other calcareous stone | | |
| 9300 | -- Granite | 68.09 | Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster: |
| 9900 | -- Other stone | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|--|--|---|
| 1100 | - Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented: - - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only | 68.13 | Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads, not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials: |
| 1900 | - - Other | 1000 | - Brake linings and pads |
| 9000 | - Other articles | 9000 | - Other |
| 68.10 | Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced: | 68.14 | Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials: |
| | - Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles: - - Building blocks and bricks: | 1000 | - Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support |
| 1101 | - - - Of silico-calcium | 9000 | - Other |
| 1102 | - - - Of lightweight concrete (e.g. limestone concrete, gas concrete, pumice concrete) | 68.15 | Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included: |
| 1109 | - - - Other | 1000 | - Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon |
| | - - Other: | 2000 | - Articles of peat |
| 1901 | - - - Praving blocks and | | - Other articles: |
| 1902 | - - - Flagstones | 9100 | - - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite |
| 1903 | - - - Curb stones (for gardens, parks and roads) | 9900 | - - Other |
| 1909 | - - - Other | | |
| | - Other articles: - - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering: | CHAPTER 69 | |
| 9102 | - - - Insulated and non-insulated outer walls (front components) | CERAMIC PRODUCTS | |
| 9103 | - - - Inner walls, homogeneous | I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS | |
| 9104 | - - - Roofs or ceilings components | 69.01 0000 | Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, ipolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths |
| 9105 | - - - Beams and pillars (columns) | 69.02 | Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths: |
| 9106 | - - - Base pillars | 1000 | - Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃ |
| 9108 | - - - Other | 2000 | - Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products |
| | - - Other: | 9000 | - Other |
| 9901 | - - - Roofing tiles | 69.03 | Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths: |
| 9902 | - - - Manholes, manhole covers, cones and interseptor for sludge | | |
| 9903 | - - - Pipes of a diameter of 500 mm or less | | |
| 9904 | - - - Pipes of a diameter of more than 500 mm | | |
| 9908 | - - - Other | | |
| 68.11 | Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like: | | |
| 1000 | - Corrugated sheets | | |
| 2000 | - Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles | | |
| 3000 | - Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings | | |
| 9000 | - Other articles | | |
| 68.12 | Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading no. 68.11 or 68.13: | | |
| 1000 | - Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate | | |
| 2000 | - Yarn and thread | | |
| 3000 | - Cords and string, whether or not plaited | | |
| 4000 | - Woven or knitted fabric | | |
| 5000 | - Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear | | |
| 6000 | - Paper, millboard and felt | | |
| 7000 | - Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls | | |
| 9000 | - Other | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| 1000 | - Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products | 1001 | -- Wash basins |
| 2000 | - Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂) | 1002 | -- Bidets, water closet pans and flushing cisterns |
| 9000 | - Other | 1009 | -- Other sanitary fixtures |
| II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS | | 9000 | - Other |
| 69.04 | Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like: | 69.11 | Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china: |
| 1000 | - Building bricks | 1000 | - Tableware and kitchenware |
| 9000 | - Other | 9000 | - Other |
| 69.05 | Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods: | 69.12 | Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china: |
| | - Roofing tiles: | 0010 | - Of faience |
| 1001 | - - Unglazed | 0090 | - Of other materials |
| 1002 | - - Glazed | 69.13 | Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles: |
| 9000 | - Other | 1000 | - Of porcelain or china |
| 69.06 0000 | Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings | 9000 | - Other |
| 69.07 | Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing: | 69.14 | Other ceramic articles: |
| 1000 | - Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm | 1000 | - Of porcelain or china |
| 9000 | - Other | 9000 | - Other |
| 69.08 | Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing: | CHAPTER 70 | |
| 1000 | - Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm | GLASS AND GLASSWARE | |
| 9000 | - Other | 70.01 0000 | Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass |
| 69.09 | Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods: | 70.02 | Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading no. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked: |
| | - Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses: | 1000 | - Balls |
| 1100 | -- Of porcelain or china | 2000 | - Rods |
| 1200 | -- Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale | | - Tubes: |
| 1900 | -- Other | 3100 | -- Of fused quartz or other fused silica |
| 9000 | - Other | 3200 | -- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10 ⁻⁶ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C |
| 69.10 | Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures: | 3900 | -- Other |
| | - Of porcelain or china: | 70.03 | Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked: |
| | | | - Non-wired sheets: |
| | | 1100 | -- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer |
| | | 1900 | -- Other |
| | | 2000 | - Wired sheets |
| | | 3000 | - Profiles |
| | | 70.04 | Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked: |
| | | 1000 | - Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| 9000 | - Other glass | 9309 | - - - Other |
| 70.05 | Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked: | 9400 | - - Not exceeding 0.15 l |
| 1000 | - Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer | 70.11 | Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like: |
| | - Other non-wired glass: | 1000 | - For electric lighting |
| 2100 | - - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground | 2000 | - For cathode-ray tubes |
| 2900 | - - Other | 9000 | - Other |
| 3000 | - Wired glass | 70.12 0000 | Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels |
| 70.06 0000 | Glass of heading nos. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials | 70.13 | Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading nos. 70.10 or 70.18): |
| 70.07 | Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass: | | - Of glass-ceramics: |
| | - Toughened (tempered) safety glass: | 1010 | - - Surface ground, acid or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding |
| 1100 | - - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels | 1090 | - - Other |
| 1900 | - - Other | | - Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics: |
| | - Laminated safety glass: | | - - Of lead crystal: |
| 2100 | - - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels | 2110 | - - - Surface ground, acid or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding |
| 2900 | - - Other | 2190 | - - - Other |
| 70.08 0000 | Multiple-walled insulating units of glass | | - Other: |
| 70.09 | Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors: | 2910 | - - - Surface ground, acid or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding |
| 1000 | - Rear-view mirrors for vehicles | 2990 | - - - Other |
| | - Other: | | - Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics: |
| 9100 | - - Unframed | | - - Of lead crystal: |
| 9200 | - - Framed | 3110 | - - - Surface ground, acid or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding |
| 70.10 | Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass: | 3190 | - - - Other |
| | | 3200 | - - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C |
| 1000 | - Ampoules | | - - Other: |
| 2000 | - Stoppers, lids and closures | 3910 | - - - Surface ground, acid or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding |
| | - Other, of a capacity: | 3990 | - - - Other |
| | - - Exceeding 1 l: | | - Other glassware: |
| 9101 | - - - Beer bottles or mineral water bottles | | - - Of lead crystal: |
| 9102 | - - - Bottles for wine, spirituous beverages or juice | 9110 | - - - Surface ground, acid or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding |
| 9103 | - - - Other bottles | 9190 | - - - Other |
| 9109 | - - - Other | | - Other: |
| | - - Exceeding 0.33 l but not exceeding 1 l: | 9910 | - - - Surface ground, acid or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding |
| 9201 | - - - Beer bottles or mineral water bottles | 9990 | - - - Other |
| 9202 | - - - Bottles for wine, spirituous beverages or juice | 70.14 0000 | Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading no. 70.15), not optically worked |
| 9203 | - - - Other bottles | | |
| 9209 | - - - Other | | |
| | - - Exceeding 0.15 l but not exceeding 0.33 l: | | |
| 9301 | - - - Beer bottles or mineral water bottles | | |
| 9302 | - - - Bottles for wine, spirituous beverages or juice | | |
| 9303 | - - - Other bottles | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--|--|---|--|
| 71.05 | Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones: | III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES | |
| 1000 | - Of diamonds | 71.13 | Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: |
| 9000 | - Other | | - Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: |
| II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL | | 1100 | - - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal |
| 71.06 | Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form: | 1900 | - - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal |
| 1000 | - Powder | 2000 | - Of base metal clad with precious metal |
| | - Other: | 71.14 | Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: |
| 9100 | - - Unwrought | | - Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: |
| 9200 | - - Semi-manufactured | | - - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal: |
| 71.07 0000 | Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured | 1101 | - - - Table cutlery |
| 71.08 | Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form: | 1109 | - - - Other |
| | - Non-monetary: | 1900 | - - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal |
| 1100 | - - Powder | 2000 | - Of base metal clad with precious metal |
| 1200 | - - Other unwrought forms | 71.15 | Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: |
| 1300 | - - Other semi-manufactured forms | 1000 | - Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum |
| 2000 | - Monetary | 9000 | - Other |
| 71.09 0000 | Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured | 71.16 | Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed): |
| 71.10 | Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form: | | - Of natural or cultured pearls |
| | - Platinum: | 1000 | - Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) |
| 1100 | - - Unwrought or in powder form | 71.17 | Imitation jewellery: |
| 1900 | - - Other | | - Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal: |
| | - Palladium: | | - - Cuff links and studs |
| 2100 | - - Unwrought or in powder form | 1100 | - - Cuff links and studs |
| 2900 | - - Other | 1900 | - - Other |
| | - Rhodium: | 9000 | - Other |
| 3100 | - - Unwrought or in powder form | 71.18 | Coin: |
| 3900 | - - Other | 1000 | - Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender |
| | - Iridium, osmium and ruthenium: | 9000 | - Other |
| 4100 | - - Unwrought or in powder form | CHAPTER 72 | |
| 4900 | - - Other | IRON AND STEEL | |
| 71.11 0000 | Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured | I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM | |
| 71.12 | Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal: | 72.01 | Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms: |
| 1000 | - Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals | 1000 | - Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus |
| 2000 | - Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals | 2000 | - Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus |
| 9000 | - Other | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------|---|
| 5000 | - Alloy pig iron, spiegeleisen | 1100 | - - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness |
| 72.02 | Ferro-alloys: | 1200 | - - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section |
| | - Ferro-manganese: | 1900 | - - Other |
| 1100 | - - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon | 2000 | - Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon |
| 1900 | - - Other | | |
| | - Ferro-silicon: | 72.08 | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated: |
| 2100 | - - Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon | 1000 | - In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief |
| 2900 | - - Other | | - Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled: |
| 3000 | - Ferro-silico-manganese | 2500 | - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more |
| | - Ferro-chromium: | 2600 | - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm |
| 4100 | - - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon | 2700 | - - Of a thickness less than 3 mm |
| 4900 | - - Other | | - Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: |
| 5000 | - Ferro-silico-chromium | 3600 | - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm |
| 6000 | - Ferro-nickel | 3700 | - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm |
| 7000 | - Ferro-molybdenum | 3800 | - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 4.75 mm |
| 8000 | - Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten | 3900 | - - Of a thickness less than 3 mm |
| | - Other: | 4000 | - Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief |
| 9100 | - - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium | | - Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: |
| 9200 | - - Ferro-vanadium | 5100 | - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm |
| 9300 | - - Ferro-niobium | 5200 | - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm |
| 9900 | - - Other | 5300 | - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 4.75 mm |
| 72.03 | Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets, or similar forms: | 5400 | - - Of a thickness less than 3 mm |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| 1000 | - Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore | 72.09 | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated: |
| 9000 | - Other | | - In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled: |
| 72.04 | Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel: | 1500 | - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more |
| | | 1600 | - - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm |
| 1000 | - Waste and scrap of cast iron | 1700 | - - Of a thickness exceeding 0.5 mm but less than 1 mm |
| | - Waste and scrap of alloy steel: | 1800 | - - Of a thickness less than 0.5 mm |
| 2100 | - - Of stainless steel | | - Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced): |
| 2900 | - - Other | 2500 | - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more |
| 3000 | - Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel | 2600 | - - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm |
| | - Other waste and scrap: | 2700 | - - Of a thickness exceeding 0.5 mm but less than 1 mm |
| 4100 | - - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles | 2800 | - - Of a thickness less than 0.5 mm |
| 4900 | - - Other | 9000 | - Other |
| 5000 | - Remelting scrap ingots | 72.10 | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated: |
| 72.05 | Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel: | | - Plated or coated with tin: |
| | | 1100 | - - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more |
| 1000 | - Granules | 1200 | - - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm |
| | - Powders: | 2000 | - Plated or coated with lead, including terre-plate |
| 2100 | - - Of alloy steel | 3000 | - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc |
| 2900 | - - Other | | |
| II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL | | | |
| 72.06 | Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading no. 72.03): | | |
| | | | |
| 1000 | - Ingots | | |
| 9000 | - Other | | |
| 72.07 | Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel: | | |
| | | | |
| | - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon: | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------|---|
| | - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc: | | than cold-formed or cold-finished |
| 4100 | - - Corrugated | 5000 | - Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished |
| 4900 | - - Other | 9000 | - Other |
| 5000 | - Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides | | |
| | - Plated or coated with aluminium: | 72.16 | Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel: |
| 6100 | - - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys | 1000 | - U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm |
| 6900 | - - Other | | - L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of less than 80 mm: |
| 7000 | - Painted, varnished or coated with plastics | 2100 | - - L sections |
| 9000 | - Other | 2200 | - - T sections |
| 72.11 | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated: | | - U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height 80 mm or more: |
| | - Not further worked than hot-rolled: | 3100 | - - U sections |
| 1300 | - - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without pattern in relief | 3200 | - - I sections |
| 1400 | - - Other of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | 3300 | - - H sections |
| 1900 | - - Other | 4000 | - L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more |
| | - Not further worked than cold-rolled: | 5000 | - Other angles, shapes or sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded |
| 2300 | - - Containing by weight less than 0.25% carbon | | - Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished: |
| 2900 | - - Other | 6100 | - - Obtained from flat-rolled products |
| 9000 | - Other | 6900 | - - Other |
| | | | - Other: |
| 72.12 | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated: | 9100 | - - Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products |
| 1000 | - Plated or coated with tin | 9900 | - - Other |
| 2000 | - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc | | |
| 3000 | - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc | 72.17 | Wire of iron or non-alloy steel: |
| 4000 | - Plated, varnished or coated with plastics | 1000 | - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished |
| 5000 | - Otherwise plated or coated | 2000 | - Plated or coated with zinc |
| 6000 | - Clad | 3000 | - Plated or coated with other base metals |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| 72.13 | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel: | | |
| 1000 | - Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process | III. STAINLESS STEEL | |
| 2000 | - Other, of free-cutting steel | 72.18 | Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel: |
| | - Other: | 1000 | - Ingots and other primary forms |
| 9100 | - - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter | | - Other: |
| 9900 | - - Other | 9100 | - - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section |
| | | 9900 | - - Other |
| 72.14 | Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling: | 72.19 | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more; |
| 1000 | - Forged | | - Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils: |
| 2000 | - Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling | 1100 | - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm |
| 3000 | - Other, of free-cutting steel | 1200 | - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm |
| | - Other: | 1300 | - - Of a thickness 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm |
| 9100 | - - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section | 1400 | - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm |
| 9900 | - - Other | | - Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils: |
| | | 2100 | - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm |
| 72.15 | Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel: | 2200 | - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm |
| 1000 | - Of free-cutting steel, not further worked | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|---|---|----------------------------------|--|
| 2300 | -- Of a thickness 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | 72.26 | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm: |
| 2400 | -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | | - Of silicon-electrical steel: |
| 3100 | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | 1100 | -- Grain-oriented |
| 3200 | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | 1900 | -- Other |
| 3300 | -- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | 2000 | - Of high speed steel |
| 3400 | -- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm | | - Other: |
| 3500 | -- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | 9100 | -- Not further worked than hot-rolled |
| 9000 | - Other | 9200 | -- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) |
| 72.20 | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm: | 9300 | -- Electrolytically plated or coated with zink |
| | - Not further worked than hot-rolled: | 9400 | -- Otherwise plated or coated with zink |
| 1100 | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | 9900 | -- Other |
| 1200 | -- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm | 72.27 | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel: |
| 2000 | - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | 1000 | - Of high speed steel |
| 9000 | - Other | 2000 | - Of silico-manganese steel |
| 72.21 0000 | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel | 9000 | - Other |
| 72.22 | Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel | 72.28 | Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel: |
| | - Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded: | 1000 | - Bars and rods, of high speed steel |
| 1100 | -- Of circular cross-section | 2000 | - Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel |
| 1900 | -- Other | 3000 | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded 12.5% |
| 2000 | - Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished | 4000 | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged |
| 3000 | - Other bars and rods | 5000 | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished |
| 4000 | - Angles, shapes and sections | 6000 | - Other bars and rods |
| 72.23 0000 | Wire of stainless steel | 7000 | - Angles, shapes and sections |
| IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL | | | - Hollow drill bars and rods: |
| 72.24 | Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel: | 8010 | -- Of lightweight steel or high-carbon steel |
| 1000 | - Ingots and other primary forms | 8090 | -- Other |
| 9010 | -- Pieces roughly shaped by forging | 72.29 | Wire of other alloy steel: |
| 9090 | -- Other | 1000 | - Of high speed steel |
| 72.25 | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more: | 2000 | - Of silico-manganese steel |
| | - Of silicon-electrical steel: | 9000 | - Other |
| 1100 | -- Grain-oriented | CHAPTER 73 | |
| 1900 | -- Other | ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL | |
| 2000 | - Of high speed steel | 73.01 | Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel: |
| 3000 | - Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils | | - Sheet piling |
| 4000 | - Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils | 1000 | - Angles, shapes and sections |
| 5000 | - Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | 73.02 | Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack-rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails: |
| | - Other: | | - Rails |
| 9100 | -- Electrolytically plated or coated with zink | 1000 | - Rails |
| 9200 | -- Otherwise plated or coated with zink | | |
| 9900 | -- Other | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|---|--------------|--|
| 2000 | - Sleepers (cross-ties) | | -- Other: |
| 3000 | - Switch-blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces | 9020 | --- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm |
| 4000 | - Fish-plates and sole plates | 9090 | --- Other |
| 9000 | - Other | | |
| 73.03 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron: | 73.06 | Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel: |
| 0010 | - Waste pipes | 1000 | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines |
| 0090 | - Other | 2000 | - Casing for tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil and gas |
| 73.04 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel: | | - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel: |
| 1000 | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines | | -- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm: |
| | - Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: | | --- Plastic-isolated tubes for distant heating tubes: |
| 2100 | -- Drill pipe | 3011 | ---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| 2900 | -- Other | 3012 | ---- Other |
| | - Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel: | 3019 | --- Other |
| | -- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | 3090 | -- Other |
| 3110 | --- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm | | - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel: |
| 3190 | --- Other | 4010 | -- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm |
| | -- Other: | 4090 | -- Other |
| 3910 | --- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm | | - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel: |
| 3990 | --- Other | 5010 | -- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm: |
| | - Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel: | 5090 | -- Other |
| | -- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | | - Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section: |
| 4110 | --- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm | 6010 | -- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm |
| 4190 | --- Other | 6090 | -- Other |
| | -- Other: | | - Other: |
| 4910 | --- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm | 9010 | -- Riveted |
| 4990 | --- Other | | -- Other: |
| | - Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel: | 9020 | --- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm |
| | -- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | 9090 | --- Other |
| 5110 | --- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm | 73.07 | Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel: |
| 5190 | --- Other | | - Cast fittings: |
| | -- Other: | 1100 | -- Of non-malleable cast iron |
| 5910 | --- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm | | -- Other: |
| 5990 | --- Other | 1901 | --- Malleable cast iron |
| | - Other: | 1909 | --- Other |
| 9010 | -- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm | | - Other, of stainless steel: |
| 9090 | -- Other | 2100 | -- Flanges |
| 73.05 | Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel: | 2200 | -- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves |
| | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: | 2300 | -- Butt welding fittings |
| 1100 | -- Longitudinally submerged arc welded | 2900 | -- Other |
| 1200 | -- Other, longitudinally welded | | - Other: |
| 1900 | -- Other | 9100 | -- Flanges |
| 2000 | - Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas | 9200 | -- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves |
| | - Other, welded: | 9300 | -- Butt welding fittings |
| | -- Longitudinally welded: | 9900 | -- Other |
| 3110 | --- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm | 73.08 | Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lockgates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel: |
| 3190 | --- Other | | |
| | -- Other: | 1000 | - Bridges and bridge-sections |
| 3910 | --- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm | 2000 | - Towers and lattice masts |
| 3990 | --- Other | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| 9010 | -- Riveted | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|---|
| | - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors: | | at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more |
| 3001 | - - Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | | - Other grill, netting and fencing welded at the intersection: |
| 3009 | - - Other | 3100 | - - Plated or coated with zink |
| 4000 | - Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping | 3900 | - - Other |
| | - Other: | | - Other grill, netting and fencing: |
| 9001 | - - Conduits and canalisation pipes, whether or not assembled | 4100 | - - Plated or coated with zinc |
| 9002 | - - Platform constructions for oil rigs | 4200 | - - Coated with plastics |
| 9003 | - - Grilles and gratings | 4900 | - - Other |
| | - - Garage doors and other doors: | 5000 | - Expanded metal |
| 9004 | - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | | |
| 9005 | - - - Other | 73.15 | Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel: |
| | - - Construction parts for floors, walls and roofs: | | - Articulated link chain and parts thereof: |
| 9006 | - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 1100 | - - Roller chain |
| 9007 | - - - Other | 1200 | - - Other chain |
| 9008 | - - Other | 1900 | - - Parts |
| 73.09 0000 | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 2000 | - Skid chain |
| | | | - Other chain: |
| | | 8100 | - - Stud-link |
| | | 8200 | - - Other, welded link |
| | | 8900 | - - Other |
| | | 9000 | - Other parts |
| 73.10 | Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment: | 73.16 0000 | Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel |
| 1000 | - Of a capacity of 50 l or more | | |
| | - Of a capacity of less than 50 l: | 73.17 | Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper: |
| 2100 | - - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping | | - Of a length of less than 45 mm: |
| 2900 | - - Other | 0011 | - - Wire nails of steel |
| 73.11 | Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel: | 0012 | - - Nails in magazines for nailing guns |
| 0010 | - Of a capacity of more than 300 litres | 0013 | - - Nails for stapling machines (driven by gunpowder charge) |
| 0090 | - Other | 0014 | - - Staples in strips for the wood or construction industry |
| 73.12 | Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated: | 0019 | - - Other |
| | - Stranded wire, ropes and cables: | | - Other: |
| 1001 | - - Metal coated | 0091 | - - Wire nails of steel |
| 1002 | - - Not metal coated | 0092 | - - Nails in magazines for nailing guns |
| 9000 | - Other | 0093 | - - Nails for stapling machines (driven by gunpowder charge) |
| 73.13 0000 | Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel | 0094 | - - Staples in strips for the wood or construction industry |
| 73.14 | Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel: | 0099 | - - Other |
| | - Woven cloth: | 73.18 | Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotterpins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel: |
| 1200 | - - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel | | - Threaded articles: |
| 1300 | - - Other endless band for machinery | 1100 | - - Coach screws |
| 1400 | - - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel | 1200 | - - Other wood screws |
| 1900 | - - Other | 1300 | - - Screw hooks and screw rings |
| 2000 | - Grill, netting and fencing, welded | 1400 | - - Self-tapping screws |
| | | 1500 | - - Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers |
| | | 1600 | - - Nuts |
| | | 1900 | - - Other |
| | | | - Non-threaded articles: |
| | | 2100 | - - Spring washers and other lock washers |
| | | 2200 | - - Other washers |
| | | 2300 | - - Rivets |
| | | 2400 | - - Cotters and cotter-pins |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|---|--|---|
| 2900 | -- Other | 9400 | -- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled |
| 73.19 | Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included: | -- Other: | |
| 1000 | - Sewing, darning or embroidery needles | 9910 | --- Gilt or silvered |
| 2000 | - Safety pins | 9920 | --- Nickel-plated, chromed or polished |
| 3000 | - Other pins | 9930 | --- Tin-plated, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted |
| 9000 | - Other | 9990 | --- Other |
| 73.20 | Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel: | 73.24 | Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel: |
| 1000 | - Leaf-springs and leaves thereof | 1000 | - Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel |
| | - Helical springs: | - Baths: | |
| 2001 | -- Furniture springs | 2100 | -- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled |
| 2009 | -- Other | 2900 | -- Other |
| 9000 | - Other | - Other, including parts: | |
| 73.21 | Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel: | -- Cast: | |
| | - Cooking appliances and plate warmers: | 9010 | --- Wash basins, lavatory bowls and urinals |
| 1100 | -- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels | 9020 | --- Other |
| 1200 | -- For liquid fuel | -- Other: | |
| 1300 | -- For solid fuel | 9030 | --- Stands and draining boards for sinks |
| | - Other appliances: | --- Other: | |
| 8100 | -- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels | 9040 | ---- Nickel-plated, chromed or polished |
| | -- For liquid fuel: | 9050 | ---- Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted |
| 8201 | --- Other than for permanent installation | 9090 | ---- Other |
| 8209 | --- Other | 73.25 | Other cast articles of iron or steel: |
| 8300 | -- For solid fuel | 1000 | - Of non-malleable cast iron |
| 9000 | - Parts | - Other: | |
| 73.22 | Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel: | 9100 | -- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills |
| | - Radiators and parts thereof: | 9900 | -- Other |
| 1100 | -- Of cast iron | 73.26 | Other articles of iron or steel: |
| 1900 | -- Other | - Forged or stamped, but not further worked: | |
| 9000 | - Other | 1100 | -- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills |
| 73.23 | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel: | 1900 | -- Other |
| 1000 | - Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like | 2000 | - Articles of iron or steel wire |
| | - Other: | 9000 | - Other |
| 9100 | -- Of cast iron, not enamelled | CHAPTER 74 | |
| 9200 | -- Of cast iron, enamelled | COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF | |
| | -- Of stainless steel: | 74.01 | Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper): |
| 9310 | --- Gilt or silvered | 1000 | - Copper mattes |
| | --- Nickel-plated, chromed or polished: | 2000 | - Cement copper (precipitated copper) |
| 9320 | ---- Kettles and frying-pans | 74.02 0000 | Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining |
| 9330 | ---- Other | 74.03 | Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought: |
| 9340 | --- Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted | - Refined copper: | |
| 9390 | --- Other | 1100 | -- Cathodes and sections of cathodes |
| | | 1200 | -- Wire-bars |
| | | 1300 | -- Billets |
| | | 1900 | -- Other |
| | | - Copper alloys: | |
| | | 2100 | -- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass) |
| | | 2200 | -- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze) |
| | | 2300 | -- Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) |
| | | 2900 | -- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading no. 74.05) |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|-------------|---|-------------|--|
| 74.04 0000 | Copper waste and scrap | | |
| 74.05 0000 | Master alloys of copper | | |
| 74.06 | Copper powders and flakes: | | |
| 1000 | - Powders of non-lamellar structure | 2100 | - Of copper alloys: |
| 2000 | - Powders of lamellar structure; flakes | 2200 | - - Of copper-zinc based alloys (brass) |
| 74.07 | Copper bars, rods and profiles: | | |
| | - Of refined copper: | 2900 | - - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) |
| 1010 | - - Hollow profiles | | |
| 1090 | - - Other | 74.12 | Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves): |
| | - Of copper alloys: | 1000 | - Of refined copper |
| | - - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass): | 2000 | - Of copper alloys |
| 2110 | - - - Hollow profiles | 74.13 0000 | Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated |
| 2190 | - - - Other | 74.14 | Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper: |
| | - - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver): | 2000 | - Cloth |
| 2210 | - - - Hollow profiles | 9000 | - Other |
| 2290 | - - - Other | 74.15 | Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper: |
| | - - Other: | | |
| 2910 | - - - Hollow profiles | 1000 | - Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles |
| 2990 | - - - Other | | - Other articles, not threaded: |
| 74.08 | Copper wire: | 2100 | - - Washers (including spring washers) |
| | - Of refined copper: | 2900 | - - Other |
| 1100 | - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm | | - Other threaded articles: |
| 1900 | - - Other | 3100 | - - Screws for wood |
| | - Of copper alloys: | 3200 | - - Other screws; bolts and nuts |
| 2100 | - - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | 3900 | - - Other |
| 2200 | - - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | 74.16 0000 | Copper springs |
| 2900 | - - Other | 74.17 0000 | Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper |
| 74.09 | Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm: | 74.18 | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper: |
| | - Of refined copper: | | |
| 1100 | - - In coils | 1100 | - - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like |
| 1900 | - - Other | 1900 | - - Other |
| | - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass): | 2000 | - Sanitary ware and parts thereof |
| 2100 | - - In coils | 74.19 | Other articles of copper: |
| 2900 | - - Other | 1000 | - Chain and parts thereof |
| | - Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze): | | - Other: |
| 3100 | - - In coils | 9100 | - - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked |
| 3900 | - - Other | 9900 | - - Other |
| 4000 | - - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | | |
| 9000 | - Of other copper alloys | | |
| 74.10 | Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm: | | |
| | - Not backed: | | |
| 1100 | - - Of refined copper | | |
| 1200 | - - Of copper alloys | | |
| | - Backed: | | |
| 2100 | - - Of refined copper | | |
| 2200 | - - Of copper alloys | | |
| 74.11 | Copper tubes and pipes: | | |
| | - Of refined copper: | | |
| | - - Plastic-isolated tubes for distant heating tubes: | | |
| 1001 | - - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons | | |
| 1002 | - - - Other | | |
| 1009 | - - Other | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------|---|
| CHAPTER 75 | | 1900 | -- Other - Of aluminium alloys: |
| NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF | | 2100 | -- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm |
| 75.01 | Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy: | 2900 | -- Other |
| 1000 | - Nickel mattes | 76.06 | Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm: |
| 2000 | - Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy | | - Rectangular (including square): |
| 75.02 | Unwrought nickel: | 1110 | --- Corrugated plates |
| 1000 | - Nickel, not alloyed | 1190 | --- Other |
| 2000 | - Nickel alloys | | -- Of aluminium alloys: |
| 75.03 0000 | Nickel waste and scrap | 1210 | --- Corrugated plates |
| 75.04 0000 | Nickel powders and flakes | 1290 | --- Other |
| 75.05 | Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire: | | - Other: |
| | - Bars, rods and profiles: | 9100 | -- Of aluminium, not alloyed |
| 1100 | -- Of nickel, not alloyed | 9200 | -- Of aluminium alloys |
| 1200 | -- Of nickel alloys | 76.07 | Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm: |
| | - Wire: | | - Not backed: |
| 2100 | -- Of nickel, not alloyed | 1100 | -- Rolled but not further worked |
| 2200 | -- Of nickel alloys | 1900 | -- Other |
| 75.06 | Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil: | 2000 | - Backed |
| 1000 | - Of nickel, not alloyed | 76.08 | Aluminium tubes and pipes: |
| 2000 | - Of nickel alloys | 1000 | - Of aluminium, not alloyed |
| 75.07 | Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves): | 2000 | - Of aluminium alloys |
| | - Tubes and pipes: | 76.09 0000 | Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) |
| 1100 | -- Of nickel, not alloyed | 76.10 | Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures: |
| 1200 | -- Of nickel alloys | | - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors: |
| 2000 | - Tube or pipe fittings | 1001 | -- Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| 75.08 | Other articles of nickel: | 1009 | -- Other |
| 1000 | - Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire | | - Other: |
| 9000 | - Other | | -- Garage doors and other doors: |
| CHAPTER 76 | | 9001 | --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF | | 9002 | --- Other |
| 76.01 | Unwrought aluminium: | | -- Construction part for floors, walls and roofs: |
| 1000 | - Aluminium, not alloyed | 9003 | --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| | - Aluminium alloys: | 9004 | --- Other |
| 2001 | -- Primary | 9009 | -- Other |
| 2002 | -- Secondary | 76.11 0000 | Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment |
| 76.02 0000 | Aluminium waste and scrap | | |
| 76.03 | Aluminium powders and flakes: | | |
| 1000 | - Powders of non-lamellar structure | | |
| 2000 | - Powders of lamellar structure | | |
| 76.04 | Aluminium bars, rods and profiles: | | |
| 1000 | - Of aluminium, not alloyed | | |
| | - Of aluminium alloys: | | |
| 2100 | -- Hollow profiles | | |
| 2900 | -- Other | | |
| 76.05 | Aluminium wire: | | |
| | - Of aluminium, not alloyed: | | |
| 1100 | -- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---|
| 76.12 | Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment: | 78.04 | Lead plates and sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes: |
| 1000 | - Collapsible tubular containers | 1100 | -- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm |
| | - Other: | 1900 | -- Other |
| 9001 | -- Churns for the transport of milk | 2000 | - Powders and flakes |
| 9002 | -- Moulds of aluminium foil | 78.05 0000 | Lead tubes, pipes and tube and pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) |
| 9003 | -- Airtight containers | 78.06 0000 | Other articles of lead |
| 9009 | -- Other | | |
| 76.13 0000 | Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas | CHAPTER 79 | |
| 76.14 | Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated: | ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF | |
| 1000 | - With steel core | 79.01 | Unwrought zinc: |
| 9000 | - Other | | - Zinc, not alloyed: |
| 76.15 | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium: | 1100 | -- Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc |
| | - Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like: | 1200 | -- Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc |
| 1100 | -- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like | 2000 | - Zinc alloys |
| | - - Other: | 79.02 0000 | Zinc waste and scrap |
| 1901 | - - - Kettles and frying-pans: | 79.03 | Zinc dust, powders and flakes |
| 1909 | - - - Other | 1000 | - Zinc dust |
| 2000 | - Sanitary ware and parts thereof | 9000 | - Other |
| 76.16 | Other articles of aluminium: | 79.04 0000 | Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire |
| 1000 | - Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles | 79.05 0000 | Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil |
| | - Other: | 79.06 0000 | Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) |
| 9100 | -- Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire | 79.07 0000 | Other articles of zinc |
| 9900 | -- Other | | |
| CHAPTER 77 | | CHAPTER 80 | |
| (Reserved for possible future use) | | TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF | |
| CHAPTER 78 | | 80.01 | Unwrought tin: |
| LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF | | 1000 | - Tin, not alloyed |
| 78.01 | Unwrought lead: | 2000 | - Tin alloys |
| 1000 | - Refined lead | 80.02 0000 | Tin waste and scrap |
| | - Other: | 80.03 0000 | Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire |
| 9100 | -- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element | 80.04 0000 | Tin plates, sheet and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm |
| 9900 | -- Other | 80.05 0000 | Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes |
| 78.02 0000 | Lead waste and scrap | 80.06 0000 | Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) |
| 78.03 0000 | Lead bars and rods, profiles and wire | 80.07 0000 | Other articles of tin |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|---|--|---|---|
| CHAPTER 81 | | 9000 | - Other |
| OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF | | 81.08 | Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap: |
| 81.01 | Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap: | 1000 | - Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders |
| 1000 | - Powders | 9000 | - Other |
| | - Other: | 81.09 | Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap: |
| 9100 | -- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap | 1000 | - Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders |
| 9200 | -- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil | 9000 | - Other |
| 9300 | -- Wire | 81.10 0000 | Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap |
| 9900 | -- Other | 81.11 0000 | Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap |
| 81.02 | Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap: | 81.12 | Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap: |
| 1000 | - Powders | | - Beryllium: |
| | - Other: | 1100 | -- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders |
| 9100 | -- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained by simply sintering; waste and scrap | 1900 | -- Other |
| 9200 | -- Bars and rods, other than those obtained by simply sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil | 2000 | - Chromium |
| 9300 | -- Wire | 3000 | - Germanium |
| 9900 | -- Other | 4000 | - Vanadium |
| 81.03 | Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap: | | - Other: |
| 1000 | - Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders | 9100 | -- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders |
| 9000 | - Other | 9900 | -- Other |
| 81.04 | Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap: | 81.13 0000 | Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap |
| | - Unwrought magnesium: | CHAPTER 82 | |
| 1100 | -- Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium | TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL | |
| 1900 | -- Other | 82.01 | Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scateurs and similar pruning tools; sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry: |
| 2000 | - Waste and scrap | 1000 | - Spades and shovels |
| 3000 | - Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders | 2000 | - Forks |
| | - Other: | 3000 | - Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes |
| 9010 | -- Rods, bars, profiles, wire, sheets, plate, strip and foil; tubes, pipes and blanks therefore; hollow bars | 4000 | - Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools |
| 9090 | -- Other | 5000 | - Scateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears) |
| 81.05 | Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap: | 6000 | - Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears |
| 1000 | - Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders | | - Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry: |
| 9000 | - Other | 9001 | -- Scythes and sickles |
| 81.06 0000 | Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap | 9009 | -- Other |
| 81.07 | Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap: | | |
| 1000 | - Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|---|-------------------|---|
| 82.02 | Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades): | 8000 | - Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks |
| | - Hand saws: | 9000 | - Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings |
| 1001 | - - For working wood | 82.06 0000 | Tools of two or more of the headings nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale |
| 1009 | - - Other | | |
| | - Band saw blades: | 82.07 | Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools: |
| 2001 | - - For working wood | | - Rock drilling or earth boring tools: |
| 2002 | - - For working metal | | - - With working part of cermets: |
| 2009 | - - Other | 1301 | - - - Rock drilling bits |
| | - Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades): | 1309 | - - - Other |
| | - - With working parts of steel: | | - - Other, including parts: |
| 3101 | - - - For working wood | 1901 | - - - Rock drilling bits of diamond |
| 3109 | - - - Other | 1909 | - - - Other |
| 3900 | - - Other, including parts | 2000 | - Dies for drawing or extruding metal |
| 4000 | - Chain saw blades | 3000 | - Tools for pressing, stamping or punching |
| | - Other saw blades: | 4000 | - Tools for tapping or threading |
| 9100 | - - Straight saw blades, for working metal | | - Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling: |
| | - - Other: | 5001 | - - Twist drills |
| 9901 | - - - Blades for hand saws for working wood | 5009 | - - Other |
| 9909 | - - - Other | 6000 | - Tools for boring or broaching |
| | | 7000 | - Tools for milling |
| 82.03 | Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools: | | - Tools for turning: |
| | | 8001 | - - With working parts of sintered metal carbides or cermets |
| 1000 | - Files, rasps and similar tools | 8009 | - - With working parts of other materials |
| | - Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools: | | - Other interchangeable tools: |
| 2001 | - - Pliers | 9001 | - - Files and rasps |
| 2002 | - - Combination pliers | 9009 | - - Other |
| 2003 | - - Cutting pliers | 82.08 | Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances: |
| 2009 | - - Other | | |
| 3000 | - Metal cutting shears and similar tools | 1000 | - For metal working |
| 4000 | - Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools | 2000 | - For wood working |
| | | 3000 | - For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry |
| 82.04 | Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles: | 4000 | - For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| | - Hand-operated spanners and wrenches: | 82.09 0000 | Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets |
| 1100 | - - Non-adjustable | | |
| 1200 | - - Adjustable | 82.10 0000 | Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink |
| 2000 | - Interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles | | |
| 82.05 | Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks: | 82.11 | Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading no. 82.08, and blades therefore: |
| | | | |
| 1000 | - Drilling, threading or tapping tools | 1000 | - Sets of assorted articles |
| 2000 | - Hammers and sledge hammers | | - Other: |
| 3000 | - Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood | 9100 | - - Table knives having fixed blades |
| 4000 | - Screwdrivers | | - - Other knives having fixed blades: |
| | - Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds): | 9201 | - - - Kitchen knives |
| 5100 | - - Household tools | 9209 | - - - Other |
| 5900 | - - Other | 9300 | - - Knives having other than fixed blades |
| 6000 | - Blow lamps | 9400 | - - Blades |
| 7000 | - Vices, clamps and the like | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|---|---|-------------------|--|
| 9500 | -- Handles of base metal | | |
| 82.12 | Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips): | | similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal: |
| 1000 | - Razors | 1001 | - Hinges: |
| 2000 | - Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips | 1009 | -- For doors or windows |
| 9000 | - Other parts | 2000 | -- Other |
| 82.13 0000 | Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor | 2000 | - Castors |
| 82.14 | Other articles of cutlery (for example hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files): | 3000 | - Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles |
| 1000 | - Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor | | - Other mountings, fittings and similar articles: |
| 2000 | - Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files) | 4100 | -- Suitable for buildings |
| 9000 | - Other | 4200 | -- Other, suitable for furniture |
| 82.15 | Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware: | 4900 | -- Other |
| 1000 | - Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal | 5000 | - Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures |
| | - Other sets of assorted articles: | 6000 | - Automatic door closers |
| 2010 | -- Of steel | 83.03 0000 | Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal |
| 2090 | -- Other | 83.04 0000 | Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading no. 94.03 |
| | - Other: | 83.05 | Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal: |
| 9100 | -- Plated with gold, silver or platinum | | - Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files |
| | -- Other: | | - Staples in strips |
| | --- Of steel: | | - Other, including parts |
| 9911 | ---- Spoons and forks | 83.06 | Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal: |
| 9919 | ---- Other | | - Bells, gongs and the like |
| | --- Other: | | - Statuettes and other ornaments: |
| 9991 | ---- Spoons and forks | 1000 | -- Plated with precious metal |
| 9999 | ---- Other | 2900 | -- Other |
| | | 3000 | - Photograph, picture or similar frames, mirrors |
| CHAPTER 83 | | 83.07 | Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings: |
| MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL | | | - Of iron or steel |
| 83.01 | Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal: | 9000 | - Of other base metal |
| 1000 | - Padlocks | 83.08 | Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal: |
| 2000 | - Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles | | |
| 3000 | - Locks of a kind used for furniture | | |
| | - Other locks: | | |
| 4001 | -- Barrel locks | | |
| 4009 | -- Other | | |
| 5000 | - Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks | | |
| 6000 | - Parts | | |
| 7000 | - Keys presented separately | | |
| 83.02 | Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--|--|--------------|--|
| 1000 | - Hooks, eyes and eyelets | 1001 | -- Of cast iron |
| 2000 | - Tubular or bifurcated rivets | 1009 | -- Other |
| 9000 | - Other, including parts | 9000 | - Parts |
| 83.09 | Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal: | 84.04 | Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading nos. 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units: |
| 1000 | - Crown corks | 1000 | - Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading nos. 84.02 or 84.03 |
| 9000 | - Other | 2000 | - Condensers for steam or other vapour power units |
| 83.10 0000 | Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading no. 94.05 | 9000 | - Parts |
| 83.11 | Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying: | 84.05 | Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers: |
| 1000 | - Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc welding | 1000 | - Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators with or without their purifiers |
| 2000 | - Cored wire of base metal, for electric arcwelding | 9000 | - Parts |
| 3000 | - Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame | 84.06 | Steam turbines and other vapour turbines: |
| 9000 | - Other, including parts | 1000 | - Turbines for marine propulsion |
| | | | - Other turbines: |
| | | 8100 | -- Of an output exceeding 40 MW |
| | | 8200 | -- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW |
| | | 9000 | - Parts |
| CHAPTER 84 | | 84.07 | Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines: |
| NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF | | 1000 | - Aircraft engines |
| 84.01 | Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation: | | - Marine propulsion engines: |
| 1000 | - Nuclear reactors | | -- Outboard motors: |
| 2000 | - Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof | 2101 | --- Of less than 30 kW (40 h.p.) |
| 3000 | - Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated | 2102 | --- Of 30 kW (40 h.p.) or more |
| 4000 | - Parts of nuclear reactors | 2900 | -- Other |
| 84.02 | Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers: | | - Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87: |
| | - Steam or other vapour generating boilers: | 3100 | -- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc |
| 1100 | -- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour | 3200 | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc |
| 1200 | -- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour | 3300 | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1 000 cc |
| 1900 | -- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers | 3400 | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc |
| 2000 | - Super-heated water boilers | 9000 | - Other engines |
| | - Parts: | 84.08 | Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines): |
| 9010 | -- Corrugated fire-box flues | | - Marine propulsion engines: |
| 9090 | -- Other | 1001 | -- Of less than 23 kW (30 h.p.) |
| 84.03 | Central heating boilers other than those of heading no. 84.02: | 1002 | -- 23 kW (30 h.p.) to 74 kW (100 h.p.) |
| | - Boilers: | 1003 | -- 75 kW (101 h.p.) to 150 kW (203 h.p.) |
| | | 1004 | -- 151 kW (204 h.p.) to 370 kW (500 h.p.) |
| | | 1005 | -- 371 kW (501 h.p.) to 1100 kW (1 488 h.p.) |
| | | 1009 | -- 1101 kW (1 488 h.p.) or more |
| | | 2000 | - Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87 |
| | | 9000 | - Other engines |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| 84.09 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading nos. 84.07 or 84.08: | 2000 | - Hand pumps, other than those of subheading nos. 84.13 1100 or 84.13 1900 |
| 1000 | - For aircraft engines | 3000 | - Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines |
| | - Other: | 4000 | - Concrete pumps |
| | -- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines: | 5000 | - Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps |
| 9101 | --- Cylinder blocks for marine propulsion engines | 6000 | - Other rotary positive displacement pumps |
| 9109 | --- Other | 7000 | - Other centrifugal pumps |
| | - - Other: | | - Other pumps; liquid elevators: |
| 9901 | --- Cylinder blocks for marine propulsion engines | 8100 | -- Pumps |
| 9909 | --- Other | 8200 | -- Liquid elevators |
| | | | - Parts: |
| 84.10 | Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor: | 9100 | -- Of pumps |
| | - Hydraulic turbines and water wheels: | 9200 | -- Of liquid elevators |
| 1100 | -- Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW | 84.14 | Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters: |
| 1200 | -- Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW | 1000 | - Vacuum pumps |
| 1300 | -- Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW | 2000 | - Hand- or foot-operated air pumps |
| 9000 | - Parts, including regulators | | - Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment: |
| 84.11 | Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines: | 3001 | -- Refrigerating compressors and electromotors put up in a common metal container ("sealed units") |
| | - Turbo-jets: | 3009 | -- Other |
| 1100 | -- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN | 4000 | - Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing |
| 1200 | -- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN | | Fans: |
| | - Turbo-propellers: | 5100 | -- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W |
| 2100 | -- Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kN | 5900 | -- Other |
| 2200 | -- Of a power exceeding 1 100 kN | 6000 | - Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm |
| | - Other gas turbines: | | - Other: |
| | -- Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW: | 8001 | -- Water-cooled air compressors |
| 8110 | --- For aircraft | 8009 | -- Other |
| 8190 | --- Other | 9000 | - Parts |
| | -- Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW: | 84.15 | Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated: |
| 8210 | --- For aircraft | | - Window or wall types, self-contained: |
| 8290 | --- Other | 1001 | -- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| | - Parts: | 1009 | -- Other |
| 9100 | -- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers | | - Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles: |
| | - - Other: | 2001 | -- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| 9910 | --- For aircraft | 2009 | -- Other |
| 9990 | --- Other | | - Other: |
| 84.12 | Other engines and motors: | | -- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle: |
| | - Reaction engines other than turbo-jets: | 8101 | --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| 1010 | -- For aircraft | 8109 | --- Other |
| 1090 | -- Other | | - - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit: |
| | - Hydraulic power engines and motors: | 8201 | --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| 2100 | -- Linear acting (cylinders) | 8209 | --- Other |
| 2900 | -- Other | 8300 | -- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit |
| | - Pneumatic power engines and motors: | | - Parts: |
| 3100 | -- Linear acting (cylinders) | 9001 | -- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| 3900 | -- Other | 9009 | -- Other |
| 8000 | - Other | | |
| | - Parts: | | |
| 9010 | -- For hydraulically powered machines and motors | | |
| | - - Other: | | |
| 9020 | --- For aircraft | | |
| 9090 | --- Other | | |
| 84.13 | Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators: | | |
| | - Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device: | | |
| 1100 | -- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages | | |
| 1900 | -- Other | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|---|--------------|---|
| 84.16 | Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances: | 84.19 | Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric: |
| 1000 | - Furnace burners for liquid fuel | 1100 | -- Instantaneous gas water heaters |
| 2000 | - Other furnace burners, including combination burners | 1900 | -- Other |
| 3000 | - Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances | 2000 | - Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers |
| 9000 | - Parts | | - Dryers: |
| | | 3100 | -- For agricultural products |
| 84.17 | Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric: | 3200 | -- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard |
| 1000 | - Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals | 3900 | -- Other |
| 2000 | - Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens | 4000 | - Distilling or rectifying plant |
| 8000 | - Other | 5000 | - Heat exchange units |
| 9000 | - Parts | 6000 | - Machinery for liquefying air or other gas |
| | | | - Other machinery, plant or equipment: |
| 84.18 | Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading no. 84.15: | 8100 | -- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food |
| | - Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors: | 8900 | -- Other |
| 1001 | -- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 9000 | - Parts |
| 1009 | -- Other | | |
| | - Refrigerators, household type: | 84.20 | Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefore: |
| | -- Compression-type: | 1000 | - Calendering or other rolling machines |
| 2101 | --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | | - Parts: |
| 2109 | --- Other | 9100 | -- Cylinders |
| | -- Absorption type, electrical: | 9900 | -- Other |
| 2201 | --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | | |
| 2209 | --- Other | 84.21 | Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases: |
| | -- Other: | | - Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: |
| 2901 | --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 1100 | -- Cream separators |
| 2909 | --- Other | 1200 | -- Clothes-dryers |
| | - Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity: | | -- Other: |
| 3001 | -- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 1910 | --- Separators (centrifuges) for yeasts, molasses and oils |
| 3009 | -- Other | 1990 | --- Other |
| | - Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity: | | - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: |
| 4001 | -- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 2100 | -- For filtering or purifying water |
| 4009 | -- Other | 2200 | -- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water |
| | - Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture: | 2300 | -- Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines |
| 5001 | -- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 2900 | -- Other |
| 5009 | -- Other | | - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases: |
| | - Other refrigerating or freezing equipment, heat pumps: | 3100 | -- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines |
| | -- Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers: | 3900 | -- Other |
| 6101 | --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | | - Parts: |
| 6109 | --- Other | | -- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: |
| | -- Other: | 9110 | --- Of separators (centrifuges) for yeasts, molasses, milk or oils |
| 6901 | --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 9190 | --- Other |
| 6909 | --- Other | 9900 | -- Other |
| | - Parts: | | |
| | -- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment: | | |
| 9101 | --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | | |
| 9109 | --- Other | | |
| | -- Other: | | |
| 9901 | --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | | |
| 9909 | --- Other | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|---|--------------|--|
| 84.22 | Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers, machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers, other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages: | 8900 | -- Other |
| | - Dish washing machines: | - Parts: | |
| 1100 | -- Of the household type | 9010 | -- For steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines |
| 1900 | -- Other | 9020 | -- For agricultural or horticultural ppliances |
| 2000 | - Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers | 9030 | -- For fire-extinguishers |
| | - Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages: | 9090 | -- Other |
| 3001 | -- Labelling machines | 84.25 | Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks: |
| 3009 | -- Other | | - Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: |
| 4000 | - Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat shrink machinery) | 1101 | -- Powered by electric motor: |
| 9000 | - Parts | 1109 | -- - Electric pulley tackle with a drum for reeling the cable |
| 84.23 | Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds: | 1900 | -- - Other |
| | - Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales: | 2000 | - Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground |
| 1001 | -- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales | | - Other winches; capstans: |
| 1002 | -- Household scales | 3100 | -- Powered by electric motor |
| 2000 | - Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors | 3900 | -- Other |
| 3000 | - Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales | | - Jacks; hoists of kind used for raising vehicles: |
| | - Other weighing machinery: | 4100 | -- Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages |
| 8100 | -- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg | 4200 | -- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic |
| 8200 | -- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg | 4900 | -- Other |
| 8900 | -- Other | 84.26 | Ships` derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane: |
| 9000 | - Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery | | - Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers: |
| 84.24 | Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines: | 1100 | -- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support |
| | - Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged: | | -- Mobile lifting frames on tyre and straddle carriers: |
| 1001 | -- Containing regulated halones | 1210 | -- - Mobile lifting frames on tyres |
| 1009 | -- Other | 1220 | -- - Straddle carriers |
| | - Spray guns and similar appliances: | 1900 | -- Other |
| 2001 | -- Compressed air paint and metal-spray guns | 2000 | - Tower cranes |
| 2009 | -- Other | 3000 | - Portal or pedestal jib cranes |
| | - Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines: | | - Other machinery, self-propelled: |
| 3001 | -- High-pressure cleaning apparatus | 4100 | -- On tyres |
| 3009 | -- Other | 4900 | -- Other |
| | - Other appliances: | | - Other machinery: |
| 8100 | -- Agricultural or horticultural | 9100 | -- Designed for mounting on road vehicles |
| | | 9900 | -- Other |
| | | 84.27 | Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment: |
| | | | - Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor: |
| | | 1010 | -- Fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks |
| | | 1090 | -- Other |
| | | | - Other self-propelled trucks: |
| | | 2010 | -- Fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks |
| | | 2090 | -- Other |
| | | 9000 | - Other trucks |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|---|--------------|--|
| 84.28 | Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics): | 4900 | - - Other |
| | - Lifts and skip hoists: | 5000 | - Other machinery, self-propelled |
| 1001 | - - Passenger lifts | | - Other machinery, not self-propelled: |
| 1002 | - - Goods lifts | 6100 | - - Tamping or compacting machinery |
| 1009 | - - Other | 6200 | - - Scrapers |
| 2000 | - Pneumatic elevators and conveyors | 6900 | - - Other |
| | - Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials: | 84.31 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings nos. 84.25 to 84.30: |
| 3100 | - - Specially designed for underground use | 1000 | - Of machinery of heading no. 84.25 |
| 3200 | - - Other, bucket type | | - Of machinery of heading no. 84.27: |
| 3300 | - - Other, belt type | 2010 | - - For fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks |
| 3900 | - - Other | 2090 | - - Other |
| 4000 | - Escalators and moving walkways | | - Of machinery of heading no. 84.28: |
| 5000 | - Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment | | - - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators: |
| 6000 | - Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars | 3110 | - - - For escalators |
| | - Other machinery: | 3190 | - - - Other |
| 9010 | - - Mechanical ladders for fire engines | | - - Other: |
| | - - Other: | 3910 | - - - For mechanical ladders for fire engines |
| 9091 | - - - Rear-end lifting devices for motor vehicles | 3920 | - - - For moving walkways |
| 9099 | - - - Other | 3990 | - - - Other |
| 84.29 | Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers: | | - Of machinery of heading nos. 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30: |
| | - Bulldozers and angledozers: | | - - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips: |
| 1100 | - - Track laying | 4110 | - - - For straddle carriers |
| 1900 | - - Other | 4120 | - - - Other |
| 2000 | - Graders and levellers | 4190 | - - Other |
| 3000 | - Scrapers | 4200 | - - Bulldozer or angledozer blades |
| 4000 | - Tamping machines and road rollers | 4300 | - - Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading nos. 84.30 4100 or 84.30 4900 |
| | - Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders: | | - - Other: |
| | - - Front-end shovel loaders: | 4910 | - - - For pneumatic pile-drivers |
| 5101 | - - - Track laying | 4920 | - - - For tamping machines, road rollers, front-end loaders or excavators |
| 5102 | - - - On wheeled chassis | 4930 | - - - For the machinery and apparatus of heading no. 84.26 |
| | - - Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure: | 4940 | - - - Bulldozer fittings other than blades |
| 5201 | - - - Track laying | 4950 | - - - For straddle carriers |
| 5202 | - - - On wheeled chassis | 4990 | - - - Other |
| | - - Other: | 84.32 | Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers: |
| | - - - Excavators: | 1000 | - Ploughs |
| 5911 | - - - - Tractor-drawn excavators known as "traktorgravere" and tractor-drawn loaders known as "traktorlastere" | | - Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes: |
| 5919 | - - - - Other | 2100 | - - Disc harrows |
| 5990 | - - - Other | | - - Other: |
| 84.30 | Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers: | 2901 | - - - Harrows with flexible teeth |
| | - Pile-drivers and pile-extractors: | 2902 | - - - Motor cultivators with rotary knives |
| 1010 | - - Pneumatic pile-drivers | 2909 | - - - Other |
| 1020 | - - Other pile-drivers | | - Seeders, planters and transplanters: |
| 1030 | - - Pile-extractors | 3001 | - - Potato planters |
| | - Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers: | 3009 | - - Other |
| 2001 | - - For two-wheeled tractors | | - Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors: |
| 2009 | - - Other | 4001 | - - For manure |
| | - Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery: | 4002 | - - For fertiliser |
| 3100 | - - Self-propelled | 8000 | - Other machinery |
| 3900 | - - Other | 9000 | - Parts |
| | - Other boring or sinking machinery: | 84.33 | Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading no. 84.37: |
| 4100 | - - Self-propelled | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|---|--------------|---|
| 1100 | - Mowers for lawns, parks or sportsgrounds: -- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane -- Other: | | |
| 1901 | --- Hand driven | 1000 | - Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products |
| 1909 | --- Other | 2000 | - Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate |
| 2000 | - Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting - Other haymaking machinery: | 3000 | - Machinery for sugar manufacture |
| 3001 | -- Fodder gatherers | 4000 | - Brewery machinery |
| 3002 | -- Hay tedders | 5000 | - Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry |
| 3009 | -- Other | 6000 | - Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables - Other machinery: -- Machinery for handling and preparing fish, crustaceans or molluscs: |
| 4000 | - Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers - Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: | 8001 | --- Filleting machines |
| 5100 | -- Combine harvester-threshers | 8005 | --- Other |
| 5200 | -- Other threshing machinery | 8009 | -- Other |
| 5300 | -- Root or tuber harvesting machines | 9000 | - Parts |
| 5900 | -- Other | | |
| 6000 | - Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce - Parts: | 84.39 | Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard: |
| 9010 | -- For lawnmowers | 1000 | - Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material |
| 9090 | -- Other | 2000 | - Machinery for making paper or paperboard |
| 84.34 | Milking machines and dairy machinery: | 3000 | - Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard - Parts: |
| 1000 | - Milking machines | 9100 | -- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material |
| 2000 | - Dairy machinery - Parts: | 9900 | -- Other |
| 9010 | -- For milking machines | | |
| 9020 | -- For dairy machinery | 84.40 | Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines: |
| 84.35 | Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages: | - Machinery: | |
| 1000 | - Machinery | 1010 | -- Book-sewing machines |
| 9000 | - Parts | 1090 | -- Other - Parts: |
| 84.36 | Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders: | 9010 | -- For book-sewing machines |
| 1000 | - Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs - Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders: | 9090 | -- Other |
| 2100 | -- Poultry incubators and brooders | 84.41 | Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds: |
| 2900 | -- Other | 1000 | - Cutting machines |
| 8000 | - Other machinery - Parts: | 2000 | - Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes |
| 9100 | -- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders | 3000 | - Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding |
| 9900 | -- Other | 4000 | - Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard |
| 84.37 | Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery: | 8000 | - Other machinery |
| 1000 | - Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables | 9000 | - Parts |
| 8000 | - Other machinery | 84.42 | Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished): |
| 9000 | - Parts | | |
| 84.38 | Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods | |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|
| 1000 | - Phototype-setting and composing machines | 84.47 | Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting: | |
| 2000 | - Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device | | | - Circular knitting machines: |
| 3000 | - Other machinery, apparatus and equipment | | | 1100 - - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm |
| 4000 | - Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment | | | 1200 - - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm |
| 5000 | - Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished) | | | 2000 - Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines |
| | | | | 9000 - Other |
| 84.43 | Printing machinery, including ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading no. 84.71; machines for uses ancillary to printing: | 84.48 | Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles): | |
| | - Offset printing machinery: | | - Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47: | |
| 1100 | -- Reel fed | 1100 | -- Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith | |
| 1200 | -- Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm) | 1900 | -- Other | |
| 1900 | -- Other | 2000 | - Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery | |
| | - Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing: | | - Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery: | |
| 2100 | -- Reel fed | 3100 | -- Card clothing | |
| 2900 | -- Other | 3200 | -- Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing | |
| 3000 | - Flexographic printing machinery | 3300 | -- Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers | |
| 4000 | - Gravure printing machinery | 3900 | -- Other | |
| | - Other printing machinery: | | - Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery: | |
| 5100 | -- Ink-jet printing machines | 4100 | -- Shuttles | |
| 5900 | -- Other | 4200 | -- Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames | |
| 6000 | - Machines for uses ancillary to printing | 4900 | -- Other | |
| | - Parts: | | - Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery: | |
| 9010 | -- For machinery for uses ancillary to printing | 5100 | -- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches | |
| 9090 | -- Other | 5900 | -- Other | |
| 84.44 0000 | Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials | 84.49 0000 | Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats | |
| 84.45 | Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading nos. 84.46 or 84.47: | 84.50 | Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry: | |
| | - Machines for preparing textile fibres: | | - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: | |
| 1100 | -- Carding machines | 1100 | -- Fully automatic machines | |
| 1200 | -- Combing machines | | | |
| 1300 | -- Drawing or roving machines | | | |
| 1900 | -- Other | | | |
| 2000 | - Textile spinning machines | | | |
| 3000 | - Textile doubling or twisting machines | | | |
| 4000 | - Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines | | | |
| 9000 | - Other | | | |
| 84.46 | Weaving machines (looms): | | | |
| 1000 | - For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm | | | |
| | - For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type: | | | |
| 2100 | -- Power looms | | | |
| 2900 | -- Other | | | |
| 3000 | - For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type | | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|--|--------------|---|
| 1200 | - - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal dryer | 9000 | - Parts |
| 1900 | - - Other | 84.55 | Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefore: |
| 2000 | - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg | 1000 | - Tube mills |
| 9000 | - Parts | | - Other rolling mills: |
| 84.51 | Machinery (other than machines of heading no. 84.50) for washing, wringing, cleaning, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics: | 2100 | - - Hot or combination hot and cold |
| 1000 | - Dry-cleaning machines | 2200 | - - Cold |
| | - Drying machines: | 3000 | - Rolls for rolling mills |
| 2100 | - - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg | 9000 | - Other parts |
| 2900 | - - Other | 84.56 | Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes: |
| | - Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses): | 1000 | - Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes |
| 3001 | - - Of the household type | 2000 | - Operated by ultrasonic processes |
| 3009 | - - Other | 3000 | - Operated by electro-discharge processes |
| 4000 | - Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines | | - Other: |
| 5000 | - Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics | 9100 | - - For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials |
| 8000 | - Other machinery | 9900 | - - Other |
| 9000 | - Parts | 84.57 | Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal): |
| 84.52 | Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading no. 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles: | 1000 | - Machining centres |
| 1000 | - Sewing machines of the household type | 2000 | - Unit construction machines (single station) |
| | - Other sewing machines: | 3000 | - Multi-station transfer machines |
| 2100 | - - Automatic units | 84.58 | Lathes for removing metal: |
| 2900 | - - Other | | - Horizontal lathes: |
| 3000 | - Sewing machine needles | 1100 | - - Numerically controlled |
| 4000 | - Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof | 1900 | - - Other |
| 9000 | - Other parts of sewing machines | | - Other lathes: |
| 84.53 | Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines: | 9100 | - - Numerically controlled |
| 1000 | - Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather | 9900 | - - Other |
| 2000 | - Machinery for making or repairing footwear | 84.59 | Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading no. 84.58: |
| 8000 | - Other machinery | | - Way-type unit head machines |
| | Parts: | 1000 | - Other drilling machines: |
| 9010 | - - For machinery for making or repairing footwear | 2100 | - - Numerically controlled |
| 9090 | - - Other | 2900 | - - Other |
| 84.54 | Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries: | | - Other boring-milling machines: |
| 1000 | - Converters | 3100 | - - Numerically controlled |
| 2000 | - Ingot moulds and ladles | 3900 | - - Other |
| 3000 | - Casting machines | 4000 | - Other boring machines |
| | | | - Milling machines, knee-type: |
| | | 5100 | - - Numerically controlled |
| | | 5900 | - - Other |
| | | | - Other milling machines: |
| | | 6100 | - - Numerically controlled |
| | | 6900 | - - Other |
| | | 7000 | - Other threading or tapping machines |
| | | 84.60 | Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|---|--------------|--|
| | polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading no. 84.61: | 1000 | - Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like |
| | - Flat-surfaced grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm: | 2000 | - Thread rolling machines |
| 1100 | -- Numerically controlled | 3000 | - Machines for working wire |
| 1900 | -- Other | 9000 | - Other |
| | - Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm: | 84.64 | Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass: |
| 2100 | -- Numerically controlled | 1000 | - Sawing machines |
| 2900 | -- Other | 2000 | - Grinding or polishing machines |
| | - Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines: | 9000 | - Other |
| 3100 | -- Numerically controlled | 84.65 | Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials: |
| 3900 | -- Other | 1000 | - Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations |
| 4000 | - Honing or lapping machines | | - Other: |
| 9000 | - Other | 9100 | -- Sawing machines |
| 84.61 | Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included: | 9200 | -- Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines |
| 1000 | - Planing machines | 9300 | -- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines |
| 2000 | - Shaping or slotting machines | 9400 | -- Bending or assembling machines |
| 3000 | - Broaching machines | | -- Drilling or morticing machines: |
| 4000 | - Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines | 9510 | -- - Multispindle drilling machines |
| 5000 | - Sawing or cutting-off machines | 9590 | -- - Other |
| 9000 | - Other | 9600 | -- Splitting, slicing or paring machines |
| 84.62 | Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above: | 9900 | -- Other |
| 1000 | - Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers | 84.66 | Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand: |
| | - Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses): | 1000 | - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads |
| 2100 | -- Numerically controlled | 2000 | - Work holders |
| 2900 | -- Other | 3000 | - Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools |
| | - Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines: | | - Other: |
| 3100 | -- Numerically controlled | 9100 | -- For machines of heading no. 84.64 |
| 3900 | -- Other | 9200 | -- For machines of heading no. 84.65 |
| | - Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines: | 9300 | -- For machines of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.61 |
| 4100 | -- Numerically controlled | 9400 | -- For machines of heading nos. 84.62 or 84.63 |
| 4900 | -- Other | 84.67 | Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained non-electric motor: |
| | - Other: | | - Pneumatic: |
| 9100 | -- Hydraulic presses | 1100 | -- Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion) |
| 9900 | -- Other | 1900 | -- Other |
| 84.63 | Other machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material: | | - Other tools: |
| | | 8100 | -- Chain saws |
| | | | -- Other: |
| | | 8901 | -- - Brush copper |
| | | 8902 | -- - Lawn trimmers |
| | | 8909 | -- - Other |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|--|--------------|---|
| | - Parts: | | housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units |
| 9100 | - - Of chain saws | | - Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing: |
| 9200 | - - Of pneumatic tools | | - - Writers: |
| 9900 | - - Other | | - - - Matrix writers |
| 84.68 | Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading no. 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances: | 6001 | - - - Laser writers |
| 1000 | - Hand-held blow pipes | 6002 | - - - Other |
| 2000 | - Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus | 6003 | - - Other |
| 8000 | - Other machinery and apparatus | 6009 | - Storage units |
| 9000 | - Parts | 7000 | - Other units of automatic data processing machines |
| | | 8000 | - Other |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| 84.69 | Typewriters other than printers of heading no. 84.71; Word-processing machines: | 84.72 | Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines): |
| | - Automatic type-writers on word-processing machines: | | - Duplicating machines |
| 1100 | - - Word-processing machines | 1000 | - Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines |
| 1200 | - - Automatic typewriters | 2000 | - Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps |
| 2000 | - Other typewriters, electric | | - Other: |
| 3000 | - Other typewriters, non-electric | 9010 | - - Coin-sorting, coin-counting or wrapping machines |
| | | 9020 | - - Cheque-writing machines |
| | | 9090 | - - Other |
| 84.70 | Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, ticket issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers: | 84.73 | Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings nos. 84.69 to 84.72: |
| 1000 | - Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions | | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.69 |
| | - Other electronic calculating machines: | 1000 | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.70: |
| 2100 | - - Incorporating a printing device | 2100 | - - Of the electronic calculating machines of sub-heading nos. 84.70.1000, 84.70.2100 or 84.70.2900 |
| 2900 | - - Other | 2900 | - - Other |
| 3000 | - Other calculating machines | 3000 | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.71 |
| 4000 | - Accounting machines | 4000 | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.72 |
| 5000 | - Cash registers | 5000 | - Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings nos. 84.69 to 84.72 |
| | - Other: | | |
| 9010 | - - Postage-franking machines | | |
| 9020 | - - Ticket-issuing machines and similar machines incorporating a calculating device | | |
| 84.71 | Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included: | 84.74 | Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand: |
| 1000 | - Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines | | - Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines |
| 3000 | - Portable digital automatic data processing machines weighing not more than 10 kilos, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display | | - Crushing or grinding machines: |
| | - Other digital automatic data processing machines: | 1000 | - - Stone crushers |
| 4100 | - - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined | | |
| 4900 | - - Other, presented in the form of systems | | |
| 5000 | - Digital processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 and 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|---|--------------|--|
| 2009 | -- Other | 1010 | -- Machines for asphalt or concrete road-surfacing |
| | - Mixing or kneading machines: | 1090 | -- Other |
| | -- Concrete or mortar mixers: | 2000 | - Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils |
| 3101 | --- For mounting on chassis or orries | 3000 | - Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork |
| 3200 | -- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen | 4000 | - Rope or cable-making machines |
| 3900 | -- Other | 5000 | - Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included |
| 8000 | - Other machinery | 6000 | - Evaporate air coolers |
| | - Parts: | | - Other machines and mechanical appliances: |
| 9010 | -- For concrete and mortar mixers | 8100 | -- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders |
| 9090 | -- Other | 8200 | -- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising or emulsifying machines |
| | | | -- Other: |
| 84.75 | Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware: | 8901 | --- Stirring machines |
| 1000 | - Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes | 8902 | --- Z drive assemblies for inboard or outboard marine motors |
| | - Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware: | 8903 | --- Self-propelled snowploughs |
| 2100 | -- Machines for making optical fibres and pre-forms thereof | 8909 | --- Other |
| 2900 | -- Other | | - Parts: |
| 9000 | - Parts | 9010 | -- For machines for asphalt or concrete road-surfacing |
| | | 9090 | -- Other |
| 84.76 | Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines: | 84.80 | Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics: |
| | - Automatic beverage vending machines: | 1000 | - Moulding boxes for metal foundry |
| 2100 | -- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices | 2000 | - Mould bases |
| 2900 | -- Other | 3000 | - Moulding patterns |
| | - Other machines: | | - Moulds for metal or metal carbides: |
| 8100 | -- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices | 4100 | -- Injection or compression types |
| 8900 | -- Other | 4900 | -- Other |
| 9000 | - Parts | 5000 | - Moulds for glass |
| | | 6000 | - Moulds for mineral materials |
| | | | - Moulds for rubber or plastics: |
| 84.77 | Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter: | 7100 | -- Injection or compression types |
| 1000 | - Injection-moulding machines | 7900 | -- Other |
| 2000 | - Extruders | 84.81 | Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermo-statically controlled valves: |
| 3000 | - Blow moulding machines | | - Pressure-reducing valves: |
| 4000 | - Vacuum moulding machines and other thermo-forming machines | 1010 | -- Of cast iron |
| | - Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming: | | -- Other: |
| 5100 | -- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes | 1091 | --- Of stainless or other alloy steel |
| 5900 | -- Other | 1092 | --- Of other iron or steel |
| 8000 | - Other machinery | 1093 | --- Of copper |
| 9000 | - Parts | 1099 | --- Of other materials |
| | | | - Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions: |
| 84.78 | Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter: | 2010 | -- Of cast iron |
| 1000 | - Machinery | | -- Other: |
| 9000 | - Parts | 2091 | --- Of stainless or other alloy steel |
| | | 2092 | --- Of other iron or steel |
| 84.79 | Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter: | | |
| | - Machinery for public works, building or the like: | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|--|-------------------|--|
| 2093 | --- Of copper | 4001 | -- Toothed wheels and worm gears |
| 2099 | --- Of other materials | 4009 | -- Other |
| 3010 | -- Of cast iron | | - Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks: |
| | -- Other: | 5010 | -- Pulley blocks |
| 3091 | --- Of stainless or other alloy steel | 5090 | -- Other |
| 3092 | --- Of other iron or steel | 6000 | - Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints) |
| 3093 | --- Of copper | 9000 | - Parts |
| 3099 | --- Of other materials | | |
| | - Safety or relief valves: | 84.84 | Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals: |
| 4010 | -- Of cast iron | | |
| | -- Other: | 1000 | - Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal |
| 4091 | --- Of stainless or other alloy steel | 2000 | - Mechanical seals |
| 4092 | --- Of other iron or steel | 9000 | - Other |
| 4093 | --- Of copper | | |
| 4099 | --- Of other materials | 84.85 | Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter: |
| | - Other appliances: | | |
| 8010 | -- Of cast iron | | - Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor: |
| | -- Other: | | - Ships' and boats' propellers: |
| 8091 | --- Of stainless or other alloy steel | 1001 | --- Of an output exceeding 7.5 MW (measured on the motor's shaft journal) |
| 8092 | --- Of other iron or steel | 1002 | --- Other |
| | --- Of copper: | 1009 | -- Propellers blade |
| 8093 | ---- Sanitary ware (wash-basin taps and drain cocks, including mixing taps for water) | | - Other: |
| 8094 | ---- Other | 9010 | -- Machine joints and gaskets |
| 8095 | --- Of plastics | 9090 | -- Other |
| 8099 | --- Of other materials | | |
| | - Parts: | CHAPTER 85 | |
| 9010 | -- Of cast iron | | ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES |
| 9090 | -- Other | | |
| 84.82 | Ball or roller bearings: | 85.01 | Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets): |
| 1000 | - Ball bearings | 1000 | - Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W |
| 2000 | - Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies | 2000 | - Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W |
| 3000 | - Spherical roller bearings | | - Other DC motors; DC generators: |
| 4000 | - Needle roller bearings | | -- Of an output not exceeding 750 W: |
| 5000 | - Other cylindrical roller bearings | 3101 | --- Solar energy panels (see also subheading no. 85.41 4001) |
| 8000 | - Other, including combined ball/roller bearings | 3102 | --- DC motors with gears |
| | - Parts: | 3109 | --- Other |
| 9100 | -- Balls, needles and rollers | | - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW: |
| 9900 | -- Other | | --- DC motors with gears: |
| 84.83 | Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks, bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints): | 3201 | ---- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 15 kW |
| | - Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks: | 3202 | ---- Of an output exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 75 kW |
| 1010 | -- Cam shafts and crank shafts | 3209 | --- Other |
| 1090 | -- Other | 3300 | -- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW |
| 2000 | - Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings | 3400 | -- Of an output exceeding 375 kW |
| 3000 | - Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings | 4000 | - Other AC motors, single-phase |
| | - Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters: | | - Other AC motors, multi-phase: |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|-------------------|--|--------------|--|
| 5101 | -- Of an output not exceeding 750 W: --- AC motors with gears or speed converters | 3300 | -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA |
| 5109 | --- Other | 3400 | -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA - Static converters: |
| 5201 | -- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW: --- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 15 kW | 4010 | -- Rectifiers -- Other: |
| 5202 | --- Of an output exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 75 kW --- Other: | 4091 | --- Frequency converters with an output of 40 W or more and frequency range between 600 and 2000 Hz |
| 5203 | ---- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7.5 kW | 4099 | --- Other |
| 5204 | ---- Of an output exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 22 kW | 5000 | - Other inductors - Parts: |
| 5205 | ---- Of an output exceeding 22 kW but not exceeding 75 kW -- Of an output exceeding 75 kW: | 9010 | -- For transformers |
| 5301 | --- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 200 kW | 9020 | -- For static converters |
| 5302 | --- Of an output exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 500 kW --- Of an output exceeding 500 kW: | 9090 | -- Other |
| 5305 | ---- High-tension motors | 85.05 | Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads: |
| 5309 | ---- Other - AC generators (alternators): | | - Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation: |
| 6100 | -- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA | 1100 | -- Of metal |
| 6200 | -- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA | 1900 | -- Other |
| 6300 | -- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA | 2000 | - Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes |
| 6400 | -- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA | 3000 | - Electro-magnetic lifting heads - Other, including parts: |
| 85.02 | Electric generating sets and rotary converters: - Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semidiesel engines): | 9001 | -- Electromagnets with diameter exceeding 300 mm which are capable of generating magnetic field intensity exceeding 2 T |
| 1100 | -- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA | 9009 | -- Other |
| 1200 | -- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA | 85.06 | Primary cells and primary batteries: |
| 1300 | -- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA | | - Of manganese dioxide: |
| 2000 | - Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines - Other generating sets: | 1001 | -- Alkaline |
| 3100 | -- Wind-powered | 1002 | -- Zinc carbon type |
| 3900 | -- Other | 1009 | -- Other |
| 4000 | - Electric rotary converters | 3000 | - Mercuric oxide |
| 85.03 0000 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading nos. 85.01 or 85.02 | 4000 | - Silver oxide |
| 85.04 | Electric transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors: | 5000 | - Lithium |
| 1000 | - Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes - Liquid dielectric transformers: | 6000 | - Air zinc |
| 2100 | -- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA | 8000 | - Other |
| 2200 | -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA | 9000 | - Parts |
| 2300 | -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA - Other transformers: | 85.07 | Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square): |
| 3100 | -- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA | | - Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines |
| 3200 | -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA | 1000 | - Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines |
| | | 2000 | - Other lead-acid accumulators |
| | | 3000 | - Nickel-cadmium |
| | | 4000 | - Nickel-iron |
| | | 8000 | - Other accumulators - Parts: |
| | | 9001 | -- Accumulator plates |
| | | 9009 | -- Other |
| | | 85.08 | Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor: |
| | | | - Drills of all kinds |
| | | 1000 | - Drills of all kinds |
| | | | - Saws: |
| | | 2001 | -- Chainsaws |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|---|--------------|--|
| 2002 | -- Tenon, dowel, compass, lock, pad and key-hole saws, whip saws without frames; English pad saws, gauge saws | 3000 | - Sound signalling equipment |
| 2009 | -- Other | 4000 | - Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters |
| | - Other tools: | 9000 | - Parts |
| | -- Polishing and cleaning tools: | 85.13 | Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading no. 85.12: |
| 8001 | --- Band polishing machines | | |
| 8002 | --- Angle polishing machines | 1000 | - Lamps |
| 8005 | --- Other | 9000 | - Parts |
| 8006 | -- Hand planes | 85.14 | Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment: |
| 8007 | -- Cutting chains | | |
| 8009 | -- Other | | |
| 9000 | - Parts | 1010 | - Resistance heated furnaces and ovens: |
| 85.09 | Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor: | 1090 | -- Electric furnaces for metal foundry |
| 1000 | - Vacuum cleaners | | -- Other |
| 2000 | - Floor polishers | | - Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens: |
| 3000 | - Kitchen waste disposers | 2010 | -- Electric furnaces for metal foundry |
| 4000 | - Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors | 2090 | -- Other |
| 8000 | - Other appliances | | - Other furnaces and ovens: |
| 9000 | - Parts | 3010 | -- Electric furnaces for metal foundry |
| | | 3090 | -- Other |
| 85.10 | Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor: | 4000 | - Other induction or dielectric heating equipment |
| 1000 | - Shavers | | - Parts: |
| 2000 | - Hair clippers | | -- For industrial or laboratory furnaces: |
| 3000 | - Hair-removing appliances | 9010 | --- For electric furnaces for metal foundry |
| | - Parts: | 9020 | --- Other |
| | -- For shavers: | 9090 | -- Other |
| 9010 | --- Heads, blades and toothed plates | 85.15 | Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets: |
| 9020 | --- Other | | |
| | -- For hair clippers: | | - Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus: |
| 9030 | --- Heads, blades and toothed plates | 1100 | -- Soldering irons and guns |
| 9040 | --- Other | 1900 | -- Other |
| 9050 | -- For hair-removing appliances | | - Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal: |
| 85.11 | Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines: | 2100 | -- Fully or partly automatic |
| 1000 | - Sparking plugs | 2900 | -- Other |
| 2000 | - Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels | | - Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals: |
| 3000 | - Distributors; ignition coils | 3100 | -- Fully or partly automatic |
| 4000 | - Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators | 3900 | -- Other |
| 5000 | - Other generators | 8000 | - Other machines and apparatus |
| 8000 | - Other equipment | 9000 | - Parts |
| 9000 | - Parts | 85.16 | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading no. 85.45: |
| 85.12 | Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading no. 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles: | | |
| 1000 | - Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles | | - Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters: |
| 2000 | - Other lighting or visual signalling equipment | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|--|--------------|---|
| 1001 | -- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters | 2100 | -- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures |
| 1002 | -- Immersion heaters | 2200 | -- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure |
| | - Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus: | 2900 | -- Other |
| 2100 | -- Storage heating radiators | 3000 | - Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets |
| | -- Other: | 4000 | - Audio-frequency electric amplifiers |
| 2901 | --- Panel ovens and similar wall-mounted heating panels | 5000 | - Electric sound amplifier sets |
| 2902 | --- Radiation ovens and ventilator ovens | | - Parts: |
| 2909 | --- Other | | -- For loudspeakers and audio-frequency amplifiers: |
| | - Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus: | 9011 | --- Magnetic system for loud-speakers |
| 3100 | -- Hair dryers | 9019 | --- Other |
| 3200 | -- Other hair-dressing apparatus | 9090 | -- Other |
| 3300 | -- Hand-drying apparatus | 85.19 | Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device: |
| 4000 | - Electric smoothing irons | 1000 | - Coin or disc-operated record-players |
| 5000 | - Microwave ovens | | - Other record-players: |
| | - Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters: | 2100 | -- Without loudspeaker |
| 6001 | -- Ships' galley ranges and stoves | 2900 | -- Other |
| 6002 | -- Other kitchen ranges and stoves | | - Turntables (record-decks): |
| 6003 | -- Spit-roasters (other than microwave type) | 3100 | -- With automatic record changing mechanism |
| 6004 | -- Cookers with one or two plates | 3900 | -- Other |
| 6005 | -- Cookers with three or four plates | 4000 | - Transcribing machines |
| 6009 | -- Other | | - Other sound reproducing apparatus: |
| | - Other electro-thermic appliances: | 9200 | -- Pocket-size cassette-players |
| 7100 | -- Coffee or tea-makers | 9300 | -- Other, cassette-type |
| 7200 | -- Toasters | | -- Other: |
| 7900 | -- Other | 9901 | --- Record-players with laser readers (CD players) |
| 8000 | - Electric heating resistors | 9909 | --- Other |
| | - Parts: | 85.20 | Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device: |
| 9001 | -- Hotplates for kitchen ranges and stoves, etc. | 1000 | - Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power |
| 9009 | -- Other | 2000 | - Telephone answering machines |
| 85.17 | Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones: | | - Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus: |
| | - Telephone sets, videophones: | | -- Digitale type: |
| 1100 | -- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets | 3201 | --- Cassette type |
| 1900 | -- Other | 3202 | --- Other |
| | - Facsimile machines and teleprinters: | | -- Other cassette-players: |
| 2100 | -- Facsimile machines | 3301 | --- Battery powered (including battery/mains combination) |
| 2200 | -- Teleprinters | 3309 | --- Other |
| | - Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus: | 85.21 | Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner: |
| 3001 | -- Switchboards | | - Magnetic tape-type: |
| 3002 | -- Telephone switchboards | 1001 | -- Combined recording and reproducing apparatus of cassette-type |
| 3009 | -- Other | 1009 | -- Other |
| 5000 | - Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems | 9000 | - Other |
| 8000 | - Other apparatus | 85.22 | Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings nos. 85.19 to 85.21: |
| | - Parts: | 1000 | - Pick-up cartridges |
| 9020 | -- For teleprinters | 9000 | - Other |
| 9091 | -- For telephone switchboards | | |
| 9099 | -- Other | | |
| 85.18 | Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets: | | |
| 1000 | - Microphones and stands therefor | | |
| | - Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| 85.23 | Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of chapter 37: | | |
| | - Magnetic tapes: | | - Transmission apparatus: |
| | -- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm: | 1010 | -- For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy |
| 1101 | --- Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in sound cassettes | 1020 | -- For radio-broadcasting or television |
| 1109 | --- Other | | - Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus: |
| | -- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm: | 2001 | -- Mobile telephones for public network |
| 1201 | --- Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in sound cassettes | 2009 | -- Other |
| 1209 | --- Other | 3000 | - Television cameras |
| | -- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm: | 4000 | - Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders |
| | --- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, but not exceeding 13 mm: | 85.26 | Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus: |
| 1302 | --- Video cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes | 1000 | - Radar apparatus |
| 1303 | --- Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes | | - Other: |
| 1304 | --- Other | 9100 | -- Radio navigational aid apparatus |
| | -- Of a width exceeding 13 mm: | 9200 | -- Radio remote control apparatus |
| 1305 | --- Video cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes | 85.27 | Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock: |
| 1308 | --- Other | | - Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy: |
| 2000 | - Magnetic discs | | -- Pocket-size radio cassette-palyer: |
| 3000 | - Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe | 1201 | --- Mono |
| 9000 | - Other | | --- Other |
| 85.24 | Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of chapter 37: | 1202 | ---- With analogous recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes |
| | - Gramophone records | 1203 | ---- With digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes |
| | - Discs for laser reading systems: | 1209 | ---- Other |
| 1000 | -- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image | | -- Other apparatus combined with sound-recording or reproducing apparatus: |
| 3100 | -- For reproducing sound only | 1301 | --- Mono |
| 3200 | -- Other | 1302 | --- Other, with analogous recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes |
| 3900 | - Magnetic tape for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image | 1303 | --- Other, with digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes |
| 4000 | - Other magnetic tape: | 1309 | --- Other |
| | -- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm | | - Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy: |
| 5100 | -- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm | 2100 | -- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus |
| 5200 | -- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm | 2900 | -- Other |
| 5301 | --- Video cassettes | | - Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy: |
| 5309 | --- Other | | -- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus: |
| 6000 | - Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe | 3101 | --- Combined with digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes |
| | - Other: | 3109 | --- Other |
| 9100 | -- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image | 3200 | -- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock |
| 9900 | -- Other | | -- Other: |
| 85.25 | Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders: | 3901 | --- Radio broadcast receivers without amplifier (radio tuners) |
| | | 3902 | --- Stationary radio broadcast receivers, mono |
| | | 3903 | --- Stationary radio broadcast receivers, stereo |
| | | 3909 | --- Other |
| | | 9000 | - Other apparatus |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|---|-------------------|---|
| 85.28 | Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus, video-monitors and video projectors: | 2000 | - Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED) |
| | - Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: | 8000 | - Other apparatus |
| | - - Colour: | 9000 | - Parts |
| 1201 | - - - With a screen size not exceeding 14 inches | 85.32 | Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set): |
| 1202 | - - - With a screen size exceeding 14 inches, but not exceeding 21 inches | 1000 | - Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kVar (power capacitors) |
| 1203 | - - - With a screen size exceeding 21 inches, but not exceeding 25 inches | | - Other fixed capacitors: |
| 1204 | - - - With a screen size exceeding 25 inches, but not exceeding 29 inches | 2100 | - - Tantalum |
| 1205 | - - - With a screen size exceeding 29 inches | 2200 | - - Aluminium electrolytic |
| 1206 | - - - Separate television tuners | 2300 | - - Ceramic dielectric, single layer |
| 1207 | - - - Separate video tuners | 2400 | - - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer |
| 1208 | - - - Other | 2500 | - - Dielectric of paper or plastics |
| 1300 | - - Black and white or other monochrome | 2900 | - - Other |
| | - Video monitors: | 3000 | - Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors |
| 2100 | - - Colour | 9000 | - Parts |
| 2200 | - - Black and white or other monochrome | 85.33 | Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors: |
| 3000 | - Video projectors | 1000 | - Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types |
| 85.29 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings nos. 85.25 to 85.28: | | - Other fixed resistors: |
| | - Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith: | 2100 | - - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W |
| 1010 | - - For radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic transmitters and receivers and for radio-broadcast and television transmitters | 2900 | - - Other |
| 1090 | - - Other | | - Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers: |
| | - Other: | 3100 | - - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W |
| 9010 | - - For radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic transmitters and receivers, radio-broadcast and television transmitters, and television cameras | 3900 | - - Other |
| | - - Other: | 4000 | - Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers |
| 9091 | - - - Cabinets, cases and housings for radio-broadcast or television receivers | 9000 | - Parts |
| 9095 | - - - Other parts of radio-broadcast or television receivers | 85.34 0000 | Printed circuits |
| 9096 | - - - For radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control apparatus | 85.35 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 volts: |
| 9099 | - - - Other | 1000 | - Fuses |
| 85.30 | Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading no. 86.06): | | - Automatic circuit breakers: |
| 1000 | - Equipment for railways or tramways | 2100 | - - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV |
| 8000 | - Other equipment | 2900 | - - Other |
| 9000 | - Parts | 3000 | - Isolating switches and make-and-break switches |
| 85.31 | Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading nos. 85.12 or 85.30: | 4000 | - Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors |
| 1000 | - Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus | 9000 | - Other |
| | | 85.36 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts: |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| | - Fuses: | 9090 | -- Other |
| 1001 | -- Automatic | | |
| 1009 | -- Other | 85.39 | Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps: |
| | - Automatic circuit breakers: | 1000 | - Sealed beam lamp units |
| 2001 | -- Not exceeding 16 A | | - Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infrared lamps: |
| 2002 | -- Exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 630 A | 2100 | -- Tungsten halogen |
| 2009 | -- Exceeding 630 A | 2200 | -- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V: |
| | - Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits: | | -- Other: |
| | -- Automatic overload current circuit breakers, thermal or magnetic: | 2901 | --- For motor vehicles |
| 3001 | --- Not exceeding 80 A | 2909 | --- Other |
| 3002 | --- Exceeding 80 A | | - Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: |
| 3005 | -- Other automatic overload current circuit breakers | 3100 | -- Fluorescent, hot cathode |
| 3009 | -- Other | 3200 | -- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps, metal halide lamps |
| | - Relays: | 3900 | -- Other |
| 4100 | -- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V | | - Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps: |
| | -- Other: | 4100 | -- Arc-lamps |
| 4901 | --- Control circuit contactors | 4900 | -- Other |
| | --- Other contactors: | | - Parts: |
| 4902 | ---- Not exceeding 16 A | 9010 | -- For sealed beam lamp units |
| 4903 | ---- Exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 80 A | 9090 | -- Other |
| 4904 | ---- Exceeding 80 A | 85.40 | Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes): |
| 4909 | --- Other relays | | - Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes: |
| | - Other switches: | 1100 | -- Colour |
| 5010 | -- Selectors and commutator switches for telephone switchboards | 1200 | -- Black and white or other monochrome |
| | -- Other: | 2000 | - Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes |
| 5091 | --- For domestic installations (fixed) | 4000 | - Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm |
| | --- Other: | 5000 | - Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome |
| 5092 | ---- Not exceeding 16 A | 6000 | - Other cathode-ray tubes |
| 5099 | ---- Exceeding 16 A | | - Microwave tubes (for example magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes: |
| | - Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets: | 7100 | -- Magnetrons |
| | -- Lamp-holders: | 7200 | -- Klystrons |
| 6110 | --- With circuit breaker | 7900 | -- Other |
| | --- Without circuit breaker: | | - Other valves and tubes: |
| 6120 | ---- Signal lamp holders | 8100 | -- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes |
| 6190 | ---- Other | 8900 | -- Other |
| 6900 | -- Other | | - Parts: |
| | - Other apparatus: | 9100 | -- Of cathode-ray tubes |
| 9011 | -- Wire grips | 9900 | -- Other |
| 9012 | -- Junction boxes | 85.41 | Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals: |
| 9090 | -- Other | | - Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes |
| 85.37 | Boards, panels consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading nos. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus other than switching apparatus of heading no. 85.17: | | - Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors: |
| | - For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V: | 2100 | -- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W |
| 1001 | -- Numerical control panels for machine tools | | |
| 1009 | -- Other | | |
| 2000 | - For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V | | |
| 85.38 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading nos. 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37: | | |
| 1000 | - Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading no. 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| 9010 | -- For fuses | | |
| 9020 | -- For selectors and commutator switches for telephone switchboards | | |
| 9030 | -- For relays | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|---|--------------|--|
| 2900 | - - Other | 3000 | - Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships |
| 3000 | - Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices | | - Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V: |
| | - Photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes: | 4100 | - - Fitted with connectors |
| 4001 | - - Solar cells, whether or not assembled in panels or modules (see also subheading no. 85.01 3101) | | - - Other: |
| 4009 | - - Other | | - - - With one or more pairs: |
| 5000 | - Other semi-conductor devices | 4901 | - - - 1 pair |
| 6000 | - Mounted piezo-electric crystals | 4902 | - - - More than 1 pair but not more than 10 pair |
| | - Parts: | 4903 | - - - More than 10 pairs but not more than 50 pair |
| 9010 | - - Of mounted piezo-electric crystals | 4904 | - - - More than 50 pairs |
| 9090 | - - Other | 4909 | - - - Other |
| 85.42 | Electronic integrated circuits and micro-assemblies: | | - Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V: |
| | - Monolithic digital integrated circuits: | 5100 | - - Fitted with connectors |
| 1200 | - - Cards incorporating electronic integrated circuits ("smart cards") | | - - Other: |
| 1300 | - - Metal oxide semiconductors (MOS technology) | | - - - For rated voltages exceeding 500 V: |
| 1400 | - - Circuits obtained by bipolar technology | 5901 | - - - - With not more than 4 conductors |
| 1900 | - - Other, including circuits obtained by a combination of bipolar technology and MOS technologies (BIMOS technology) | 5902 | - - - - With more than 4 conductors |
| 3000 | - Other monolithic integrated circuits | | - - - For rated voltages exceeding 500 V but not exceeding 999 V:5903 |
| 4000 | - Hybrid integrated circuits | | - - - - With not more than 4 conductors |
| 5000 | - Electronic microassemblies | 5904 | - - - - With more than 4 conductors |
| 9000 | - Parts | | - - - For rated voltages of 1 000 V: |
| 85.43 | Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter: | 5905 | - - - - With conductors of a cross-sectional face not exceeding 70 mm |
| | - Particle accelerators: | 5906 | - - - - With conductors of a cross-sectional face exceeding 70 mm |
| 1100 | - - Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials | 5909 | - - - With more than 4 conductors |
| 1900 | - - Other | | - Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V: |
| 2000 | - Signal accelerators | 6001 | - - Of a rated voltage not exceeding 10 kV |
| 3000 | - Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis | 6002 | - - Of a rated voltage exceeding 10 kV but not exceeding 30 kV |
| | - Other machines and apparatus: | 6009 | - - Of a rated voltage exceeding 30 kV |
| 4000 | - Electric fence energisers | 7000 | - Optical fibre cables |
| | - Other machines and apparatus: | 85.45 | Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes: |
| 8100 | - - Proximity cards and tags | | - Electrodes: |
| | - - Other: | 1100 | - - Of a kind used for furnaces |
| 8901 | - - - Micro wave heads | | - - Other: |
| 8902 | - - - Aerial amplifiers (high frequency) and frequency converters, used in radio and television broadcasting | 1901 | - - - Of a kind used in electrolysis |
| 8909 | - - - Other | 1909 | - - - Other |
| 9000 | - Parts | 2000 | - Brushes |
| 85.44 | Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors: | 9000 | - Other |
| | - Winding wire: | 85.46 | Electrical insulators of any material: |
| 1100 | - - Of copper | 1000 | - Of glass |
| 1900 | - - Other | | - Of ceramics: |
| 2000 | - Co-axial cables and other co-axial electric conductor | 2001 | - - For high-tension voltages |
| | | 2002 | - - For low-tension voltages |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| | | 85.47 | Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading no. 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefore, of base metal lined with insulating material: |
| | | | - Insulating fittings of ceramics: |
| | | 1001 | - - For high-tension voltages |
| | | 1002 | - - For low-tension voltages |
| | | 2000 | - Insulating fittings of plastics |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--|--|--|---|
| | - Other: | 9200 | -- Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm |
| 9010 | -- Electrical conduit tubes and piping and connecting pieces therefore, of base metal, internally insulated | 9900 | -- Other |
| | -- Other: | 86.07 | Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock: |
| 9020 | --- Of glass | | - Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof: |
| 9090 | --- Other | 1100 | -- Driving bogies and bissel-bogies |
| 85.48 | Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators, electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter: | 1200 | -- Other bogies and bissel-bogies |
| 1000 | - Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries, and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators | 1900 | -- Other, including parts |
| 9000 | - Other | | - Brakes and parts thereof: |
| | | 2100 | -- Air brakes and parts thereof |
| | | 2900 | -- Other |
| | | 3000 | - Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof |
| | | | - Other: |
| | | 9100 | -- Of locomotives |
| | | 9900 | -- Other |
| CHAPTER 86 | | 86.08 0000 | Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing |
| RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS | | 86.09 | Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport: |
| 86.01 | Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators: | | - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| 1000 | - Powered from an external source of electricity | 0001 | |
| 2000 | - Powered by electric accumulators | 0009 | - Other |
| 86.02 | Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders: | CHAPTER 87 | |
| 1000 | - Diesel-electric locomotives | VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF | |
| 9000 | - Other | 87.01 | Tractors (other than tractors of heading no. 87.09): |
| 86.03 | Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading no. 86.04: | | 1000 - Pedestrian controlled tractors |
| 1000 | - Powered from an external source of electricity | | 2000 - Road tractors for semi-trailers |
| 9000 | - Other | | 3000 - Track-laying tractors |
| 86.04 0000 | Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles) | | - Other: |
| 86.05 0000 | Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading no. 86.04) | | -- New: |
| 86.06 | Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled: | | 9001 --- With a motor of an output of 39 hp (29 kW) |
| 1000 | - Tank wagons and the like | | 9002 --- With a motor of an output of 40-59 hp (30-43 kW) |
| 2000 | - Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading no. 86.06 1000 | | 9003 --- With a motor of an output of 60-69 hp (44-50 kW) |
| 3000 | - Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading nos. 86.06 1000 or 86.06 2000 | | 9004 --- With a motor of an output of 70-89 hp (51-65 kW) |
| | - Other: | | 9005 --- With a motor of an output of 90 hp or more (66 kW) |
| 9100 | -- Covered and closed | | 9009 -- Used |
| | | 87.02 | Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver: |
| | | | - With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): |
| | | 1001 | -- With 17 seats (16 for passengers + 1 for the driver) |
| | | 1002 | -- Other |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|---|--------------|--|
| 9000 | - Other | | - Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): |
| 87.03 | Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading no. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars: | 2101 | -- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes: --- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin |
| | - Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles: | 2102 | --- Other: |
| 1001 | -- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow | 2109 | ---- New |
| 1002 | -- Golf cars and similar vehicles | | ---- Used |
| | - Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine: | | -- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes: |
| | -- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cc: | 2201 | --- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin |
| | --- New: | | --- Other: |
| 2101 | ---- Private motor cars, including station wagons | 2202 | ---- New |
| 2105 | ---- Other | 2209 | ---- Used |
| 2109 | --- Used | | -- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes: |
| | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc but not exceeding 1 500 cc | 2301 | --- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin |
| | --- New: | | --- Other: |
| 2201 | ---- Private motor cars, including station wagons | 2302 | ---- New |
| 2205 | ---- Other | 2309 | ---- Used |
| 2209 | --- Used | | - Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine: |
| | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 3 000 cc: | | -- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes: |
| | --- New: | 3101 | --- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin |
| 2301 | ---- Private motor cars, including station wagons | | --- Other: |
| 2305 | ---- Other | 3102 | ---- New |
| 2309 | --- Used | 3109 | ---- Used |
| | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cc | | -- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes: |
| | --- New: | 3201 | --- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin |
| 2401 | ---- Private motor cars, including station wagons | | --- Other: |
| 2405 | ---- Other | 3202 | ---- New |
| 2409 | --- Used | 3209 | ---- Used |
| | - Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semidiesel): | 9000 | - Other |
| | -- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cc: | 87.05 | Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units): |
| | --- New: | 1000 | - Crane lorries |
| 3101 | ---- Private motor cars, including station wagons | 2000 | - Mobile drilling derricks |
| 3105 | ---- Other | 3000 | - Fire fighting vehicles |
| 3109 | --- Used | 4000 | - Concrete-mixer lorries |
| | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 2 500 cc: | 9000 | - Other |
| | --- New: | 87.06 | Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05: |
| 3201 | ---- Private motor cars, including station wagons | 0010 | - For the vehicles of heading no. 87.01 |
| 3205 | ---- Other | | - Other: |
| 3209 | --- Used | 0091 | -- For motorbuses and coaches |
| | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cc: | 0099 | -- Other |
| | --- New: | 87.07 | Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05: |
| 3301 | ---- Private motor cars, including station wagons | 1000 | - For the vehicles of heading no. 87.03 |
| 3305 | ---- Other | | - Other: |
| 3309 | --- Used | 9010 | -- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.01 |
| 9000 | - Other | 9020 | -- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.02 |
| | | 9090 | -- Other |
| 87.04 | Motor vehicles for the transport of goods: | 87.08 | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05: |
| 1000 | - Dumpers designed for off-highway use | 1000 | - Bumpers and parts thereof |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| 2100 | - Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs): -- Safety seat belts -- Other: | 2000 | combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc |
| 2910 | --- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01 | 3000 | - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc |
| 2990 | --- Other - Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof: -- Mounted brake linings: | 4000 | - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc |
| 3110 | --- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01 | 5000 | - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc |
| 3190 | --- Other -- Other: | 9000 | - Other |
| 3910 | --- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01 | 87.12 0000 | Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised |
| 3990 | --- Other - Gear boxes: | 87.13 | Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled: |
| 4010 | -- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01 | 1000 | - Not mechanically propelled |
| 4090 | -- Other - Drive-axes with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components: | 9001 | -- With electric motor |
| 5010 | -- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01 | 9009 | -- Other |
| 5090 | -- Other - Non-driving axles and parts thereof: | 87.14 | Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings nos. 87.11 to 87.13: |
| 6010 | -- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01 | 1100 | - Of motorcycles (including mopeds): |
| 6090 | -- Other - Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof: | 1900 | -- Saddles |
| 7010 | -- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01 | 2000 | -- Other |
| 7090 | -- Other - Suspension shock-absorbers: | 2000 | - Of invalid carriages |
| 8010 | -- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01 | 9100 | - Other: |
| 8090 | -- Other - Other parts and accessories: -- Radiators: | 9200 | -- Frames and forks, and parts thereof |
| 9110 | -- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01 | 9200 | -- Wheel rims and spokes |
| 9190 | -- Other - Silencers and exhaust pipes: | 9300 | -- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels |
| 9210 | --- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01 | 9400 | -- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof |
| 9290 | --- Other - Clutches and parts thereof: | 9500 | -- Saddles |
| 9310 | --- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01 | 9600 | -- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof |
| 9390 | --- Other - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes: | 9900 | -- Other |
| 9410 | --- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01 | 87.15 | Baby carriages and parts thereof: |
| 9490 | --- Other -- Other: | 0001 | - Baby carriages, collapsible, complete |
| 9910 | --- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01 | 0002 | - Other baby carriages, complete |
| 9990 | --- Other | 0003 | - Chassis and suspension framework |
| 87.09 | Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles: | 0004 | - Superstructure (bodywork) |
| 1100 | - Vehicles: | 0009 | - Parts |
| 1900 | -- Electrical | 87.16 | Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propellers; parts thereof: |
| 9000 | -- Other - Parts | 1000 | - Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping |
| 87.10 0000 | Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles | 2000 | - Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes |
| 87.11 | Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars: | 3100 | - Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods: |
| 1000 | - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc | 3900 | -- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers |
| | | 4000 | -- Other |
| | | 4000 | - Other trailers and semi-trailers |
| | | 8001 | - Other vehicles: -- Pushed or pulled by hand |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--|--|-------------------|---|
| 8009 | - - Other | 1001 | -- New |
| 9000 | - Parts | 1002 | -- Other |
| CHAPTER 88 | | | - Tankers: |
| AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF | | 2001 | -- Gas tankers, new |
| 88.01 | Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft: | 2002 | -- Gas tankers, other |
| 1000 | Gliders and hang gliders | 2003 | -- Other tankers, new |
| 9000 | Other | 2004 | -- Other tankers, other |
| 88.02 | Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles: | | - Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading nos. 89.01 2001/2002: |
| | - Helicopters: | 3001 | -- New |
| 1100 | - - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg | 3002 | -- Other |
| 1200 | - - Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg | | - Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods: |
| 2000 | - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg | | -- Bulk transport vessels: |
| 3000 | - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg | 9001 | --- New |
| 4000 | - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg | 9002 | --- Other |
| 6000 | - Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles | | -- Other: |
| 88.03 | Parts of goods of heading nos. 88.01 or 88.02: | 9003 | --- New |
| 1000 | - Propellers and rotors and parts thereof | 9004 | --- Other |
| 2000 | - Under-carriages and parts thereof | 89.02 | Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products: |
| 3000 | - Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters | 0001 | - New |
| 9000 | - Other | 0002 | - Other |
| 88.04 0000 | Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and paragliders and rototchutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto | 89.03 | Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sport; rowing boats and canoes: |
| 88.05 | Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles: | 1000 | - Inflatable |
| 1000 | - Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof | | - Other: |
| 2000 | - Ground flying trainers and parts thereof | | -- Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor: |
| CHAPTER 89 | | 9101 | --- Of a length of not more than 7.5 metres |
| SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES | | 9102 | --- Of a length of 7.5 metres or more |
| 89.01 | Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods: | | -- Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats: |
| | - Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds: | 9201 | --- Of artificial plastic materials, including those reinforced with glass fibre |
| | | 9202 | --- Of other materials |
| | | | -- Other: |
| | | | --- For outboard motors: |
| | | | ---- Of artificial plastic materials (including those reinforced with glass fibre): |
| | | 9901 | ----- Of a length of not more than 5.5 metres |
| | | 9902 | ----- Of a length of 5.5 metres or more |
| | | 9903 | ---- Of other materials |
| | | 9904 | --- Canoes and kayaks |
| | | 9905 | --- Other (e.g. rowing boats) |
| | | 9909 | --- Hulls |
| | | 89.04 0000 | Tugs and pusher craft |
| | | 89.05 | Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms: |
| | | 1000 | - Dredgers |
| | | 2000 | - Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| | | 89.06 | Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats: |
| | | 0001 | - Lifeboats |
| | | 0009 | - Other |
| | | 89.07 | Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons): |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|---|---|-------------|--|
| 1001 | - Inflatable rafts: -- Life-rafts | 90.06 | Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flash-light apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading no. 85.39: |
| 1009 | -- Other | 1000 | - Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders |
| 9001 | - Other: -- Fishing-net floats, signal buoys and similar inflatable articles | 2000 | - Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms |
| 9009 | -- Other | 3000 | - Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes |
| 89.08 0000 | Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up | | - Instant print cameras: |
| CHAPTER 90 | | 4010 | -- Hand-held cameras |
| OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF | | 4090 | -- Other |
| 90.01 | Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading no. 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked: | | - Other cameras: |
| 1000 | - Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables | | -- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm: |
| 2000 | - Sheets and plates of polarising material | 5110 | -- Hand-held cameras |
| 3000 | - Contact lenses | 5190 | -- Other |
| 4000 | - Spectacle lenses of glass | | -- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm: |
| 5000 | - Spectacle lenses of other materials | 5210 | --- Hand-held cameras |
| 9000 | - Other | 5290 | -- Other |
| 90.02 | Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked: | | -- Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm: |
| | - Objective lenses: | 5310 | --- Hand-held cameras |
| 1100 | -- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers | 5390 | -- Other |
| 1900 | -- Other | | -- Other: |
| 2000 | - Filters | 5910 | --- Hand-held cameras |
| 9000 | - Other | 5990 | -- Other |
| 90.03 | Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof: | | - Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: |
| | - Frames and mountings: | 6100 | -- Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus |
| 1100 | -- Of plastics | 6200 | -- Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like |
| 1900 | -- Of other materials | 6900 | -- Other |
| 9000 | - Parts | | - Parts and accessories: |
| 90.04 | Spectacles, goggles and the like, coorrective, protective or other: | | -- For cameras: |
| 1000 | - Sunglasses | 9110 | --- Hand-held cameras |
| 9000 | - Other | 9190 | --- Other |
| 90.05 | Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy: | 9900 | -- Other |
| 1000 | - Binoculars | 90.07 | Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus: |
| 8000 | - Other instruments | | - Cameras: |
| 9000 | - Parts and accessories (including mountings) | | -- For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film: |
| | | 1110 | --- Hand-held cameras |
| | | 1190 | --- Other |
| | | | -- Other: |
| | | 1910 | --- Hand-held cameras |
| | | 1990 | --- Other |
| | | 2000 | - Projectors |
| | | | - Parts and accessories: |
| | | | -- For cameras: |
| | | 9110 | --- Hand-held cameras |
| | | 9190 | --- Other |
| | | 9200 | -- For projectors |
| | | 90.08 | Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers: |
| | | 1000 | - Slide projectors |
| | | 2000 | - Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|---|--------------|---|
| 3001 | - Other image projectors | | periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter |
| 3009 | - Overhead projectors | | |
| 4000 | - Other | 2000 | - Lasers, other than laser diodes |
| 9000 | - Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers | 8000 | - Other devices, appliances and instruments |
| | - Parts and accessories | 9000 | - Parts and accessories |
| 90.09 | Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus: | 90.14 | Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances: |
| | - Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus: | | - Direction finding compasses: |
| 1100 | - - Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process) | 1010 | - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| 1200 | - - Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process) | 1090 | - - Other |
| | - Other photo-copying apparatus: | | - Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses): |
| 2100 | - - Incorporating an optical system | 2010 | - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| 2200 | - - Of the contact type | | - - Other |
| 3000 | - Thermo-copying apparatus | | - Other instruments and appliances: |
| 9000 | - Parts and accessories | 8010 | - - Echo-sounders or fathometers |
| | | 8020 | - - Ultrasonic sounders and detectors |
| 90.10 | Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens: | | - - Other: |
| | - Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper | 8030 | - - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| | - Apparatus for projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials: | | - - - Other |
| 4100 | - - Direct write-on-wafer apparatus | 8090 | - - - Other |
| 4200 | - - Step and repeat aligners | | - Parts and accessories: |
| 4900 | - - Other | 9010 | - - For ultrasonic sounders and detectors |
| 5000 | - Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, negatoscopes | 9090 | - - Other |
| 6000 | - Projection screens | | |
| 9000 | - Parts and accessories | 90.15 | Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders: |
| 90.11 | Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection: | | - Rangefinders: |
| | - Stereoscopic microscopes | 1010 | - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| 2000 | - Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection | 1090 | - - Other |
| 8000 | - Other microscopes | | - Theodolites and tachometers: |
| 9000 | - Parts and accessories | 2010 | - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| 90.12 | Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus: | | - - Other |
| | - Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus | | - Levels: |
| 9000 | - Parts and accessories | 3010 | - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| 90.13 | Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter: | | - - Other |
| | - Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; | | - Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances: |
| | | 4010 | - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| | | 4090 | - - Other |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|--|-------------------|--|
| 8010 | - Other instruments and appliances: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled | 4900 | - - Other |
| 8090 | - - Other | 5000 | - Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances |
| 9010 | - - Parts and accessories: - - For geodetic instruments | 9000 | - Other instruments and appliances |
| 9090 | - - Other | | |
| 90.16 | Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights: | 90.19 | Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus: |
| 0010 | - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled | 1000 | - Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus |
| 0090 | - Other | 2000 | - Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus |
| 90.17 | Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter: | 90.20 0000 | Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks, having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters |
| 1001 | - Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic: - - Electronic controlled or dirigible drafting machines | 90.21 | Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability: |
| 1009 | - - Other | | - Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances: |
| 2000 | - Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments | 1100 | - - Artificial joints |
| 3000 | - Micrometers, callipers and gauges | 1900 | - - Other |
| | - Other instruments: | | - Artificial teeth and dental fittings: |
| 8010 | - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled | 2100 | - - Artificial teeth |
| 8090 | - - Other | 2900 | - - Other |
| 9000 | - Parts and accessories | 3000 | - Other artificial parts of the body |
| | | 4000 | - Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories |
| | | 5000 | - Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| 90.18 | Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments: | 90.22 | Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like: |
| | - Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters): | | - Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: |
| 1100 | - - Electro-cardiographs | 1200 | - - Computed tomography apparatus |
| 1200 | - - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus | 1300 | - - Other, for dental uses |
| 1300 | - - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus | 1400 | - - Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses |
| 1400 | - - Scintigraphic apparatus | 1900 | - - For other uses |
| 1900 | - - Other | | - Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: |
| 2000 | - Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus | | |
| | - Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like: | | |
| 3100 | - - Syringes, with or without needles | | |
| 3200 | - - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures | | |
| 3900 | - - Other | | |
| | - Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences: | | |
| 4100 | - - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|-------------------|--|--------------|--|
| 2100 | -- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses | | - Other instruments or apparatus: |
| | -- For other uses: | 8010 | -- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| 2901 | --- Smoke detectors | | |
| 2909 | --- Other | 8090 | -- Other |
| | - X-ray tubes: | 9000 | - Parts and accessories |
| 3001 | -- With point power not exceeding 500 MW | | |
| 3009 | -- With point power more than 500 MW | | |
| 9000 | - Other, including parts and accessories | | |
| 90.23 0000 | Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses | 90.27 | Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refracto-meters, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light including exposure meters); microtomes: |
| 90.24 | Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics): | | |
| 1000 | - Machines and appliances for testing metals | 1010 | -- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| 8000 | - Other machines and appliances | 1090 | -- Other |
| 9000 | - Parts and accessories | | - Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments: |
| | | 2010 | -- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| 90.25 | Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments: | 2090 | -- Other |
| | - Thermometers, not combined with other instruments: | | - Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR): |
| | -- Liquid-filled, for direct reading: | 3010 | -- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| 1110 | --- Medical or veterinary | 3090 | -- Other |
| 1190 | --- Other | | - Exposure meters: |
| | -- Other: | 4010 | -- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| 1910 | --- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled | 4090 | -- Other |
| 1990 | --- Other | | - Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR): |
| | - Other instruments: | 5010 | -- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| 8010 | -- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled | 5090 | -- Other |
| 8090 | -- Other | | - Other instruments and apparatus: |
| 9000 | - Parts and accessories | 8010 | -- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| 90.26 | Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading nos. 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32: | | |
| | - For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids: | 8090 | -- Other |
| 1010 | -- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled | 9000 | - Microtomes; parts and accessories |
| 1090 | -- Other | | |
| | - For measuring or checking pressure: | 90.28 | Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: |
| | -- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled: | | |
| 2011 | --- In corrosion-proof execution or for measuring or checking pressure exceeding 10 000 Mpa | 1000 | - Gas meters |
| 2019 | --- Other | 2000 | - Liquid meters |
| 2090 | -- Other | 3000 | - Electricity meters |
| | | 9000 | - Parts and accessories |
| | | 90.29 | Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading no. 90.15; stroboscopes: |
| | | | - Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like: |
| | | 1010 | -- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|---|-------------------|---|
| 1090 | -- Other | 8019 | --- Other |
| | - Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes: | 8090 | -- Other |
| 2010 | -- Stroboscopes | 9000 | - Parts and accessories |
| | -- Speed indicators and tachometers: | 90.32 | Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus: |
| 2020 | --- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled | | - Thermostats: |
| 2090 | --- Other | 1010 | -- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| 9000 | - Parts and accessories | 1090 | -- Other |
| 90.30 | Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading no. 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations: | | - Manostats: |
| 1000 | - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations | 2010 | -- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| 2000 | - Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs | 2090 | -- Other |
| | - Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device: | | - Other instruments and apparatus: |
| 3100 | -- Multimeters | 8100 | -- Hydraulic or pneumatic |
| 3900 | -- Other | | -- Other: |
| 4000 | - Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers) | 8910 | --- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| | - Other instruments and apparatus: | 8990 | --- Other |
| 8200 | -- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices | 9000 | - Parts and accessories |
| 8300 | -- Other, with a recording device | 90.33 0000 | Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90 |
| 8900 | -- Other | | |
| | - Parts and accessories: | CHAPTER 91 | |
| 9010 | -- For voltmeters, ammeters, galvanometers and insulation meters | | CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF |
| 9090 | -- Other | 91.01 | Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: |
| 90.31 | Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors: | | - Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: |
| | - Machines for balancing mechanical parts: | 1100 | -- With mechanical display only |
| 1010 | -- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled | 1200 | -- With opto-electronic display only |
| 1090 | -- Other | 1900 | -- Other |
| | - Test benches: | | - Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: |
| 2010 | -- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled | 2100 | -- With automatic winding |
| 2090 | -- Other | 2900 | -- Other |
| 3000 | - Profile projectors | | - Other: |
| | - Other optical instruments and appliances: | 9100 | -- Electrically operated |
| 4100 | -- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices | 9900 | -- Other |
| 4900 | -- Other | 91.02 | Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading no. 91.01: |
| | - Other instruments, appliances and machines: | | - Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: |
| | -- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled: | 1100 | -- With mechanical display only |
| 8011 | --- Especially constructed for measurement of ball surfaces | 1200 | -- With opto-electronic display only |
| | | 1900 | -- Other |
| | | | - Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: |
| | | 2100 | -- With automatic winding |
| | | 2900 | -- Other |
| | | | - Other: |
| | | 9100 | -- Electrically operated |
| | | 9900 | -- Other |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|-------------|--|--|---|
| 91.03 | Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading no. 91.04: | 9000 | - Parts |
| 1000 | - Electrically operated | 91.12 | Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof: |
| 9000 | - Other | 1000 | - Cases of metal |
| 91.04 0000 | Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels | 8000 | - Other cases |
| 91.05 | Other clocks: | 9000 | - Parts |
| | - Alarm clocks: | 91.13 | Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof: |
| 1100 | - - Electrically operated | | - Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: |
| 1900 | - - Other | 1010 | - - Of silver, whether or not gold- or platinum-plated |
| 2100 | - - Electrically operated | 1020 | - - Of gold, whether or not platinum-plated |
| 2900 | - - Other | 1030 | - - Of metal clad with precious metal |
| | - Other: | 2000 | - Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated |
| 9100 | - - Electrically operated | 9000 | - Other |
| 9900 | - - Other | 91.14 | Other clock or watch parts: |
| 91.06 | Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders): | 1000 | - Springs, including hair-springs |
| | - Time-registers; time-recorders | 2000 | - Jewels |
| 1000 | - Time-registers; time-recorders | 3000 | - Dials |
| 2000 | - Parking meters | 4000 | - Plates and bridges |
| 9000 | - Other | 9000 | - Other |
| 91.07 0000 | Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor | CHAPTER 92 | |
| 91.08 | Watch movements, complete and assembled: | MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES | |
| | - Electrically operated: | 92.01 | Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments: |
| 1100 | - - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated | 1000 | - Upright pianos |
| 1200 | - - With opto-electronic display only | 2000 | - Grand pianos |
| 1900 | - - Other | 9000 | - Other |
| 2000 | - With automatic winding | 92.02 | Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps): |
| | - Other: | 1000 | - Played with a bow |
| 9100 | - - Measuring 33.8 mm or less | 9000 | - Other |
| 9900 | - - Other | 92.03 0000 | Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds |
| 91.09 | Clock movements, complete and assembled: | 92.04 | Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs: |
| | - Electrically operated: | 1000 | - Accordions and similar instruments |
| 1100 | - - Of alarm clocks | 2000 | - Mouth organs |
| 1900 | - - Other | 92.05 | Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes): |
| 9000 | - Other | 1000 | - Brass-wind instruments |
| 91.10 | Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements: | | - Other: |
| | - Of watches: | 9001 | - - Recorders |
| 1100 | - - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets) | 9009 | - - Other |
| 1200 | - - Incomplete movements, assembled | 92.06 | Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maraccas): |
| 1900 | - - Rough movements | 0001 | - Drums and kettle drums |
| 9000 | - Other | 0009 | - Other |
| 91.11 | Watch cases and parts thereof: | | |
| 1000 | - Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | | |
| 2000 | - Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated | | |
| 8000 | - Other cases | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|---|--|--|---|
| 92.07 | Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions): | | - Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles: |
| | - Keyboard instruments, other than accordions: | 2001 | -- Sporting, single barrel |
| 1001 | -- Two-manual organs with a bass manual and a built-in amplifier | 2002 | -- Sporting, double barrel |
| 1002 | -- Single-manual organs without a bass manual (synthesizers), digital or analogue type | 2009 | -- Other |
| 1003 | -- Pianos | | - Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles: |
| 1009 | -- Other | 3001 | -- Sporting, with rifled barrels |
| | - Other: | 3002 | -- Other, with rifled barrels |
| 9001 | -- Guitars | 3009 | -- Other |
| 9009 | -- Other | 9000 | - Other |
| 92.08 | Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments: | 93.04 0000 | Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading no. 93.07 |
| 1000 | - Musical boxes | 93.05 | Parts and accessories of articles of heading nos. 93.01 to 93.04: |
| 9000 | - Other | 1000 | - Of revolvers or pistols |
| | | 2100 | -- Shotgun barrels |
| | | 2900 | -- Other |
| | | | - Other: |
| | | 9010 | -- Of firearms of heading no. 93.01 |
| | | 9090 | -- Other |
| 92.09 | Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds: | 93.06 | Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads: |
| 1000 | - Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes | 1000 | - Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof |
| 2000 | - Mechanisms for musical boxes | | - Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets: |
| 3000 | - Musical instrument strings | | -- Cartridges: |
| | - Other: | 2101 | --- With shotgun cartridges of lead |
| 9100 | -- Parts and accessories for pianos | 2109 | --- Other (for example shotgun cartridges of steel) |
| 9200 | -- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.02 | | -- Other: |
| 9300 | -- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.03 | 2901 | --- Air gun pellets |
| 9400 | -- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.07 | 2909 | --- Other |
| 9900 | -- Other | 3000 | - Other cartridges and parts thereof |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| CHAPTER 93 | | 93.07 0000 | Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefore |
| ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF | | | |
| 93.01 0000 | Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and arms of heading no. 93.07 | CHAPTER 94 | |
| 93.02 0000 | Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading nos. 93.03 or 93.04 | FURNITURE; BEDDING; MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS | |
| 93.03 | Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzleloading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns): | 94.01 | Seats (other than those of heading no. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof: |
| 1000 | - Muzzle-loading firearms | | - Seats of a kind used for aircraft: |
| | | 1001 | -- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| | | 1009 | -- Other |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|--------------|---|--------------|---|
| | - Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles: | 5000 | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom |
| | -- Seats for children: | | - Other wooden furniture: |
| 2002 | --- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons | 6001 | -- Wardrobes |
| 2003 | --- Other | 6002 | -- Bathroom furniture |
| | -- Other: | 6003 | -- Wall sections, bookshelves and housings for stereo systems |
| 2007 | --- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons | 6009 | -- Other |
| 2008 | --- Other | 7000 | - Furniture of plastics |
| | - Swivel seats with variable height adjustment: | 8000 | - Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials |
| 3001 | -- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons | 9000 | - Parts |
| 3009 | -- Other | | |
| | - Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds: | 94.04 | Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered: |
| 4001 | -- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons | | |
| 4009 | -- Other | 1000 | - Mattress supports |
| 5000 | - Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials | | - Mattresses: |
| | - Other seats, with wooden frames: | | -- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered: |
| | -- Upholstered: | 2101 | --- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons |
| | --- Armchairs of all kinds: | 2109 | --- Other |
| 6103 | ---- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons | 2900 | -- Of other materials |
| 6104 | ---- Other | 3000 | - Sleeping bags |
| | --- Benches, sofas and the like: | | - Other: |
| 6105 | ---- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons | 9001 | -- Pillows, cushions and eiderdowns: |
| 6106 | ---- Other | | --- Stuffed with feathers or down |
| | --- Other: | | --- Stuffed with other materials: |
| 6107 | ---- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons | 9003 | ---- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons |
| 6108 | ---- Other | 9004 | ---- Other |
| | -- Other: | | -- Other (e.g. scatter cushions for furniture): |
| | --- Chairs and benches: | 9005 | --- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons |
| 6901 | ---- Garden or camping chairs | 9006 | --- Other |
| 6902 | ---- Other | | |
| 6909 | --- Other | 94.05 | Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included: |
| | - Other seats, with metal frames: | | |
| | -- Upholstered: | 1000 | - Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares |
| 7101 | --- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons | 2000 | - Electric table, desk, bedside or floorstanding lamps |
| 7109 | --- Other | 3000 | - Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees |
| | -- Other: | 4000 | - Other electrical lamps and lighting fittings |
| 7901 | --- Upholstered | 5000 | - Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings |
| 7909 | --- Other | 6000 | - Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like |
| | - Other seats: | | - Parts: |
| 8001 | -- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons | 9100 | -- Of glass |
| 8009 | -- Other | 9200 | -- Of plastics |
| | - Parts: | 9900 | -- Other |
| 9001 | -- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons | 94.06 | Prefabricated buildings: |
| 9009 | -- Other | | |
| 94.02 | Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles: | 0010 | - Of plastics |
| | | | - Of wood: |
| 1000 | - Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof | 0021 | -- Dwellings, other than military barracks, huts and garden sheds |
| 9000 | - Other | 0029 | -- Other |
| | | | - Other: |
| 94.03 | Other furniture and parts thereof: | 0091 | -- Of iron or steel |
| | - Metal furniture of a kind used in offices: | 0099 | -- Other |
| 1001 | -- Wardrobes | | |
| 1002 | -- Filing cabinets, filing indexes and other specialised office furniture | | |
| 1009 | -- Other | | |
| | - Other metal furniture: | | |
| 2001 | -- Bookshelves and storage racks | | |
| 2009 | -- Other | | |
| 3000 | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices | | |
| 4000 | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|---|---|--|--|
| CHAPTER 95 | | 1909 | - - - Other - Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment: |
| TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF | | 2100 | - - Sailboards |
| 95.01 0000 | Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages | 2900 | - - Other - Golf-clubs and other golf equipment: |
| 95.02 | Dolls representing only human beings: | 3100 | - - Clubs, complete |
| 1000 | - Dolls, whether or not dressed - Parts and accessories: | 3200 | - - Balls |
| 9100 | - - Garments and accessories therefore, footwear and headgear | 3900 | - - Other |
| 9900 | - - Other | 4000 | - Articles and equipment for table-tennis - Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung: |
| 95.03 | Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds: | 5100 | - - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung |
| 1000 | - Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefore | 5900 | - - Other - Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls: |
| 2000 | - Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading no. 95.03 1000 | 6100 | - - Lawn-tennis balls |
| 3000 | - Other construction sets and constructional toys - Toys representing animals or non-human creatures: | 6200 | - - Inflatable - - Other: |
| 4100 | - - Stuffed | 6901 | - - - Shuttlecocks |
| 4900 | - - Other | 6909 | - - - Other |
| 5000 | - Toy musical instruments and apparatus | 7000 | - Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached - Other: |
| 6000 | - Puzzles | 9100 | - - Physical training, gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment - - Other: |
| 7000 | - Other toys, put up in sets or outfits | 9901 | - - - Ice hockey sticks |
| 8000 | - Other toys and models, incorporating a motor | 9902 | - - - Archery equipment |
| 9000 | - Other | 9909 | - - - Other |
| 95.04 | Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment: | 95.07 | Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading nos. 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites: |
| 1000 | - Video games of a kind used with a television receiver | 1000 | - Fishing rods |
| 2000 | - Articles and accessories for billiards | 2000 | - Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled |
| 3000 | - Other games, coin or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment | 3000 | - Fishing reels |
| 4000 | - Playing cards | 9000 | - Other |
| 9000 | - Other | 95.08 0000 | Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres |
| 95.05 | Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes: | CHAPTER 96 | |
| 1000 | - Articles for Christmas festivities | MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES | |
| 9000 | - Other | 96.01 | Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding): |
| 95.06 | Articles and equipment for physical training, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools: | 1000 | - Worked ivory and articles of ivory |
| | - Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment: | 9000 | - Other |
| | - - Skis: | 96.02 0000 | Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or |
| 1101 | - - - Alpine skis | | |
| 1102 | - - - Jumping skis | | |
| 1103 | - - - Racing skis, touring skis, Telemark skis and mountain skis | | |
| 1109 | - - - Other (a.o. snowboards and jet skis) | | |
| 1200 | - - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings) - - Other: | | |
| 1901 | - - - Ski sticks | | |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|--|
| | included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading no. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin | | other than those of heading no. 96.09: |
| 96.03 | Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees): | 1000 | - Ball point pens |
| 1000 | - Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles | 2000 | - Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers |
| | - Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances: | | - Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens: |
| 2100 | -- Tooth brushes, including brushes for dental prostheses | 3100 | - - Indian ink drawing pens |
| 2900 | -- Other | 3900 | - - Other |
| 3000 | - Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics | 4000 | - Propelling or sliding pencils |
| 4000 | - Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading no. 96.03 3000); paint pads and rollers | 5000 | - Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings |
| 5000 | - Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles | 6000 | - Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir |
| 9000 | - Other | | - Other: |
| 96.04 0000 | Hand sieves and hand riddles | 9100 | - - Pen nibs and nib points |
| 96.05 0000 | Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning | 9900 | - - Other |
| 96.06 | Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks: | 96.09 | Pencils (other than pencils of heading no. 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks: |
| 1000 | - Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefore | 1000 | - Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath |
| | - Buttons: | 2000 | - Pencil leads, black or coloured |
| 2100 | -- Of plastics, not covered with textile material | 9000 | - Other |
| 2200 | -- Of base metal, not covered with textile material | 96.10 0000 | Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed |
| 2900 | -- Other | 96.11 0000 | Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks |
| 3000 | - Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks | 96.12 | Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes: |
| 96.07 | Slide fasteners and parts thereof: | | |
| | - Slide fasteners: | 1000 | - Ribbons |
| 1100 | -- Fitted with chain scoops of base metal | 2000 | - Ink-pads |
| 1900 | -- Other | 96.13 | Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks: |
| 2000 | - Parts | | |
| 96.08 | Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, | 1000 | - Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable |
| | | 2000 | - Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable |
| | | 3000 | - Table lighters |
| | | 8000 | - Other lighters |
| | | 9000 | - Parts |
| | | 96.14 | Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof: |
| | | | |
| | | 2000 | - Pipes and pipe bowls |
| | | 9000 | - Other |

| Heading no. | Description of Goods | Heading no. | Description of Goods |
|-------------|---|-------------|----------------------|
| 96.15 | Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading no. 85.16, and parts thereof: | | |
| | - Combs, hair-slides and the like: | | |
| 1100 | - - Of hard rubber or plastics | | |
| 1900 | - - Other | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| 9010 | - - Of plastics | | |
| 9090 | - - Other | | |
| 96.16 | Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations: | | |
| 1000 | - Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor | | |
| 2000 | - Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations | | |
| 96.17 0000 | Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners | | |
| 96.18 | Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing: | | |
| 0010 | - Of plastics | | |
| 0090 | - Other | | |

CHAPTER 97

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

| | |
|------------|---|
| 97.01 | Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading no. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques: |
| 1000 | - Paintings, drawings and pastels |
| 9000 | - Other |
| 97.02 0000 | Original engravings, prints and lithographs |
| 97.03 0000 | Original sculptures and statuary, in any material |
| 97.04 0000 | Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationary (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined |
| 97.05 0000 | Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest |
| 97.06 0000 | Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years |

Annex A

| Commodity number cancelled | New no. with the same contents | New no., new contents | Previous no., new contents | Quantity unit | Remarks |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 0201.2000 | | 0201.2001 0201.2009 | | kilos « « | |
| 0202.2000 | | 0202.2001 0202.2009 | | kilos « « | |
| | | 0302.1202 | 0302.1201 | kilos « | Part of prev. 0302.1201 Part of prev. 0302.1201 |
| | | 0303.2202 | 0303.2201 | kilos « | Part of prev. 0303.2201 Part of prev. 0303.2201 |
| 0304.2031 0304.2032 | | 0304.2033 0304.2039 | | kilos « « | Prev. 0304.2031 and 0304.2032 Prev. 0304.2031 and 0304.2032 |
| 0304.2041 0304.2042 | | 0304.2043 0304.2049 | | kilos « « | Prev. 0304.2041 and 0304.2042 Prev. 0304.2041 and 0304.2042 |
| 0304.2051 0304.2052 | | 0304.2053 0304.2059 | | kilos « « | Prev. 0304.2051 and 0304.2052 Prev. 0304.2051 and 0304.2052 |
| | | | 0602.1010 0602.1021 0602.1022 0602.1023 0602.1024 0602.1029 0602.1091 0602.1092 | kilos « « « « « « « | Part of prev. 0602.1021 |
| | | | 0602.9061 0602.9062 0602.9065 0602.9066 | kilos « « « | Part of prev. 0602.9062 Part of prev. 0602.9061 Part of prev. 0602.9065 Part of prev. 0602.9065 |
| | | | 0603.1093 0603.1096 0603.1097 0603.1098 0603.1099 | kilos « « « « | Part of prev. 0603.1097 Part of prev. 0603.1093 and 0603.1096 Part of prev. 0603.1098 |
| 1211.9000 | | 1211.9001 1211.9002 1211.9009 | | kilos « « « | |
| 2905.5000 | | 2905.5002 2905.5008 | | kilos « « | |

| Commodity no. cancelled | New no. with the same contents | New no., new contents | Previous no., new contents | Quantity unit | Remarks |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2921.4990 | | 2921.4991 2921.4999 | | kilos « « | |
| 2922.3000 | | 2922.1902 2922.3001 2922.3002 2922.3003 2922.3009 | 2922.1909 | kilos « kilos « « « | Part of prev. 2922.1909 |
| 2922.4900 | | 2922.4902 2922.4908 | | kilos « « | |
| 2924.2900 | | 2924.1002 2924.2902 2924.2908 | 2924.1009 | kilos « kilos « « | Part of prev. 2924.1009 |
| 2925.1900 | | 2925.1901 2925.1909 | | kilos « « | |
| 2926.9000 | | 2926.9001 2926.9002 2926.9009 | | kilos « « « | |
| 2932.9900 | | 2932.9901 2932.9909 | | kilos « « | |
| 2933.4000 | | 2933.3904 2933.4001 2933.4009 | 2933.3909 | kilos « kilos « « | Part of prev. 2933.3909 |
| 2933.5100 | | 2933.5101 2933.5109 | | kilos « « | |
| 2933.5900 | | 2933.5901 2933.5909 | | kilos « « | |
| 2933.7900 | | 2933.7901 2933.7909 | | kilos « « | |
| 2933.9000 | | 2933.9001 2933.9009 | | kilos « « | |
| 2934.9000 | | 2934.9001 2934.9009 | | kilos « « | |
| 2939.1000 | | 2939.1001 2939.1009 | | kilos « « | |
| 2939.4900 | | 2939.4901 2939.4909 | | kilos « « | |

| Commodity no. cancelled | New no. with the same contents | New no., new contents | Previous no., new contents | Quantity unit | Remarks |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2939.5000 | | 2939.5001 2939.5009 | | kilos « « | |
| 2939.9000 | | 2939.9001 2939.9009 | | kilos « | |
| 3921.9020 | | 3921.9021 3921.9029 | | kilos « « | |
| 5606.0090 | | 5606.0091 5606.0099 | | kilos « « | |
| 5907.0090 | | 5907.0091 5907.0099 | | kilos « « | |
| 6002.1010 6002.1020 6002.1090 | | 6002.1000 | | kilos « « « | Prev. 6002.1010, 6002.1020 and 6002.1090 |
| 6002.3010 6002.3020 6002.3090 | | 6002.3000 | | kilos « « « | Prev. 6002.3010, 6002.3020 and 6002.3090 |
| | | | 6112.3110 6112.3190 6112.3910 6112.3990 6112.4110 6112.4190 6112.4910 6112.4990 | kilos/pieces « « « kilos/pieces « « « | And part of prev. 6112.3190 And part of prev. 6112.3990 And part of prev. 6112.4190 And part of prev. 6112.4990 |
| | | | 6115.1110 6115.1190 6115.1210 6115.1290 6115.1910 6115.1990 6115.2020 6115.2030 6115.2090 6115.9110 6115.9190 6115.9210 6115.9290 6115.9310 6115.9390 6115.9910 6115.9990 | kilos/pieces « « « « « kilos/pair kilos/pair « kilos/pair « « « « « « « « | And part of prev. 6115.1190 And part of prev. 6115.1290 And part of prev. 6115.1990 And part of prev. 6115.2030 and 6115.2090 And part of prev. 6115.9190 And part of prev. 6115.9290 And part of prev. 6115.9390 And part of prev. 6115.9990 |
| | | | 6117.8010 6117.8090 6117.9010 6117.9090 | kilos « kilos « | And part of prev. 6117.8090 And part of prev. 6117.9090 |

Statistics on External Trade

Monthly Bulletin of External Trade

Published every month and offers volume and price indices, import and export figures for commodity groups according to the SITC, selected commodity numbers according to the Customs Tariff (based on the Harmonized System), trade with selected countries, and tables on ships/oil platforms, exports of crude oil and natural gas and exports by production county.

External Trade

The yearly publication gives final figures for imports and exports according to the Norwegian Customs Tariff which is based on the Harmonized System. All tables show quantity as well as value figures by commodity and country and figures by individual countries.

Commodity List

Description of the commodities according to the Norwegian Customs Tariff, from 1988 based on the Harmonized System.

Weekly Bulletin of Statistics

This bulletin has once or twice a month articles based on statistics on external trade.

Monthly Bulletin of Statistics (only electronic)

Main figures for external trade with time series for the last ten years and monthly figures for the last four years.

Statistical Yearbook

Time series with main import and export figures including export figures for crude oil and gas. There are also import and export figures for principal commodities according to SITC. In a special section there are tables showing figures for some international trade.

Historical Statistics

In the introduction to the chapter on external trade the statistical sources and the development trends are described. All the tables are time series and among other things they show import and export figures by commodity groups and by countries as well as volume and price indices.

Press Release

The monthly press release offers figures on external trade for the previous month.

The press release may be ordered from Customer Services, External Trade, Telephone: + 47 22 86 47 52/53.

Orders for publications:

Sales and Subscription Services

Statistics Norway

Postboks 1260

2201 Kongsvinger

Telephone: + 47 62 88 55 00

Electronic Information: <http://www.ssb.no>

This publication can be found on Statistics Norway's WWW pages along with the Press Release, Monthly Bulletin of Statistics and articles from the Weekly Bulletin of Statistics.

Subscription, single orders and prices

Reports may be ordered from:

Statistics Norway; External Trade; Postboks 8131 Dep, N-0033 Oslo

Telephones: Customer Services +47 22 86 47 52/53

Telefax: +47 22 42 14 68. E-mail: btr@ssb.no

Visiting address: Kongens gate 6

Standard subscriptions

The reports show figures from the last available month and accumulated figures from January on. The figures are according to the international Harmonized System supplemented with a 2-digit national extension. When ordering please state the following:

- Imports, exports or both
- Distribution by country
- Quantities specified by place of clearance

Yearly subscription rate is calculated by adding 1, 2 or 3 plus 4, 5 and 6.

Prices

1. Quantity and value, country distribution:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| • Monthly reports | NOK 77.00 | Per commodity no. | per year | | | | |
| • Quarterly/terial | NOK 31.50 | « | « | « | « | « | « |
| • Half-year | NOK 15.50 | « | « | « | « | « | « |
| • Yearly | NOK 7.50 | « | « | « | « | « | « |

2. Total quantity and value for commodity number:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • Monthly reports | NOK 26.00 | « | « | « | « | « | « |
| • Quarterly/terial | NOK 10.50 | « | « | « | « | « | « |
| • Half-year | NOK 5.50 | « | « | « | « | « | « |
| • Yearly | NOK 3.00 | « | « | « | « | « | « |

3. Quantity for commodity number by place of clearance:

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • Quarterly | NOK 31.50 | « | « | « | « | « | « |
| • Half-year | NOK 15.50 | « | « | « | « | « | « |
| • Yearly | NOK 15.50 | « | « | « | « | « | « |

4. Choice of media:

| | NOK | Tape | Diskette | Paper |
|-------------------|-----|---------|----------|-------|
| • Monthly reports | | 3 219.- | 1 790.- | 234.- |
| • Quarterly | « | 1 223.- | 752.- | 156.- |
| • Terial « | « | 973.- | 623.- | 130.- |
| • Half-year | « | 724.- | 493.- | 108.- |
| • Yearly « | « | 474.- | 363.- | 52.- |

5. The price is decided based on the number of commodities selected and doubled if both imports and exports are ordered.

6. Postage and handling NOK 10.- per postal item.

The reports are mailed about 3 weeks after the end of the registration month.

Special subscriptions

Reports are programmed according to the customer's requirement and prices are agreed upon when ordering.

Other reports

Other kinds of reports may also be ordered. Among others are transport tables, and place of clearance tables etc.

Reports are for the sole use of the purchaser and may not be redistributed!

Recent publications in the series Official Statistics of Norway**De sist utgitte publikasjonene i serien Norges offisielle statistikk**

Merverdiavgift på 23 prosent kommer i tillegg til prisene i denne oversikten hvis ikke annet er oppgitt

- C 409 Jaktstatistikk 1996 *Hunting Statistics 1996*. 1997. 58s. 85 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4442-0
- C 410 Reiselivsstatistikk 1996 *Statistics on Travel 1996*. 1997. 94s. 100 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4443-9
- C 411 Lønnsstatistikk 1996 *Wage Statistics 1996*. 1997. 122s. 100 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4444-7
- C 412 Statistikk over eiendomsdrift, forretningsmessig tjenesteyting og utleievirksomhet 1995 *Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities 1995*. 1997. 58s. 85 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4445-5
- C 413 Fiskeoppdrett 1993-1994 *Rearing of Fish 1993-1994*. 1997. 45s. 75 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4446-3
- C 414 Framskrivning av folkemengden 1996-2050: Nasjonale og regionale tall *Population Projections 1996-2050: National and Regional Figures*. 1997. 154s. 100 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4447-1
- C 415 Pleie- og omsorgsstatistikk 1995 *Nursing and Care Statistics 1995*. 1997. 66s. 85 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4450-1
- C 416 Regnskapsstatistikk 1995: Aksjeselskaper og store industriforetak *Accounts Statistics 1995: Joint-Stock Companies and Large Manufacturing Enterprises*. 1997. 116s. 100 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4452-8
- C 417 Industristatistikk 1995: Næringstall *Manufacturing Statistics 1995: Industrial Figures*. 1997. 124s. 100 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4454-4
- C 418 Utdanningsstatistikk: Grunnskolar 1. september 1996 *Education Statistics: Primary and Lower Secondary Schools 1 September 1996*. 1997. 68s. 85 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4456-0
- C 419 Kommunehelsetjenesten 1987-1995: Forebyggende tjenester, lege- og fysioterapitjenester. 1997. 39s. 75 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4457-9
- C 420 Olje- og gassvirksomhet 3. kvartal 1997: Statistikk og analyse *Oil and Gas Activity 3rd Quarter 1997: Statistics and Analysis*. 1997. 119s. 110 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4459-5
- C 421 Barnehager og tilbud til 6-åringer i skolen 1996 *Child Care Institutions and Educational Programmes for 6-Year Olds 1996*. 1998. 85 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4461-7
- C 422 Veitrafikkulykker 1996 *Road Traffic Accidents 1996*. 1997. 98s. 85 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4462-5
- C 423 Varehandelsstatistikk 1995 *Wholesale and Retail Trade Statistics 1995*. 1997. 80s. 85 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4464-1
- C 424 Energistatistikk 1996 *Energy Statistics 1996*. 1997. 125s. 100 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4466-8
- C 425 Bygge- og anleggsstatistikk 1995 *Construction Statistics 1995*. 1997. 56s. 85 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4467-6
- C 426 Nasjonalregnskapsstatistikk 1978-1996: Produksjon, anvendelse og sysselsetting. 1997. 251s. 140 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4468-4
- C 427 Nasjonalregnskapsstatistikk 1978-1996: Institusjonelt sektorregnskap. 1997. 119s. 100 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4469-2
- C 428 Selvangivelsesstatistikk 1995 *Tax Return Statistics 1995*. 1998. 99s. 100 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4471-4
- C 430 Olje- og gassvirksomhet 4. kvartal 1997: Statistikk og analyse *Oil and Gas Activity 4th Quarter 1997: Statistics and Analysis*. 1998. 73s. 110 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4474-9
- C 431 Sosialstatistikk 1996 *Social Statistics 1996*. 1998. 54s. 85 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4475-7
- C 432 National Accounts 1978-1996. Production, Uses and Employment. 1998. 252s. 140 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4476-5
- C 434 Befolkningsstatistikk 1996: Hefte III Oversikt *Population Statistics 1996: Volume III Survey*. 1998. 155s. 115 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4480-3



Returadresse:
Statistisk sentralbyrå
Postboks 1260
N-2201 Kongsvinger

Publikasjonen kan bestilles fra:

Statistisk sentralbyrå
Salg- og abonnementservice
Postboks 1260
N-2201 Kongsvinger

Telefon: 62 88 55 00
Telefaks: 62 88 55 95

eller:

Akademika - avdeling for
offentlige publikasjoner
Møllergt. 17
Postboks 8134 Dep.
N-0033 Oslo

Telefon: 22 11 67 70
Telefaks: 22 42 05 51

ISBN 82-537-4520-6
ISSN 0333-2896

Pris kr 100,00 inkl. mva.



Statistisk sentralbyrå
Statistics Norway



9 788253 745206